

# CHEMICAL MARKETS

Established 1914

A Monthly Economic Review  
of Chemistry and Industry

---

VOL. XX No. 19

Published Every Thursday by  
Drug & Chemical Markets, Inc.

MAY 12, 1927

---

*You Know*  
**C.P. Baker's  
C.P. Analyzed**

*But ~ Do you know that Baker makes  
three grades of dependable chemicals?*

*C.P. "Baker's Analyzed"*  
for laboratory use—a list of  
1600 C.P. Chemicals.

*Purified*  
for pharmaceutical use, and qual-  
itative analysis in school work.

*Technical*  
for industrial purposes, a rather  
complete line of semi-heavy  
chemicals.

*Send us your inquiries*

J. T. BAKER CHEMICAL COMPANY  
Phillipsburg New Jersey

**Baker's**  
**Dependable Chemicals**

---

*Circulation of this Issue 10,146 Copies*



# Today's fine fabrics *demand quality dyestuffs*

The preference for the smart and beautiful in fabrics imposes exacting standards throughout every stage of textile manufacturing. The finishing of textiles is, therefore, of paramount importance.

Here is where G D C can relieve you of uncertainty, even of anxiety. Specializing, as we do, in the production of the better grades of dyestuffs, enables us to satisfy every requisite essential to satisfactory finishing.

Also, you may place dependence upon the ability and willingness of G D C to cooperate in placing your dyeing processes on a high plane of efficiency.

## NEW YORK, 230 Fifth Avenue

BOSTON  
159 High Street

PHILADELPHIA  
111 Arch Street

CHICAGO  
305 W. Randolph Street

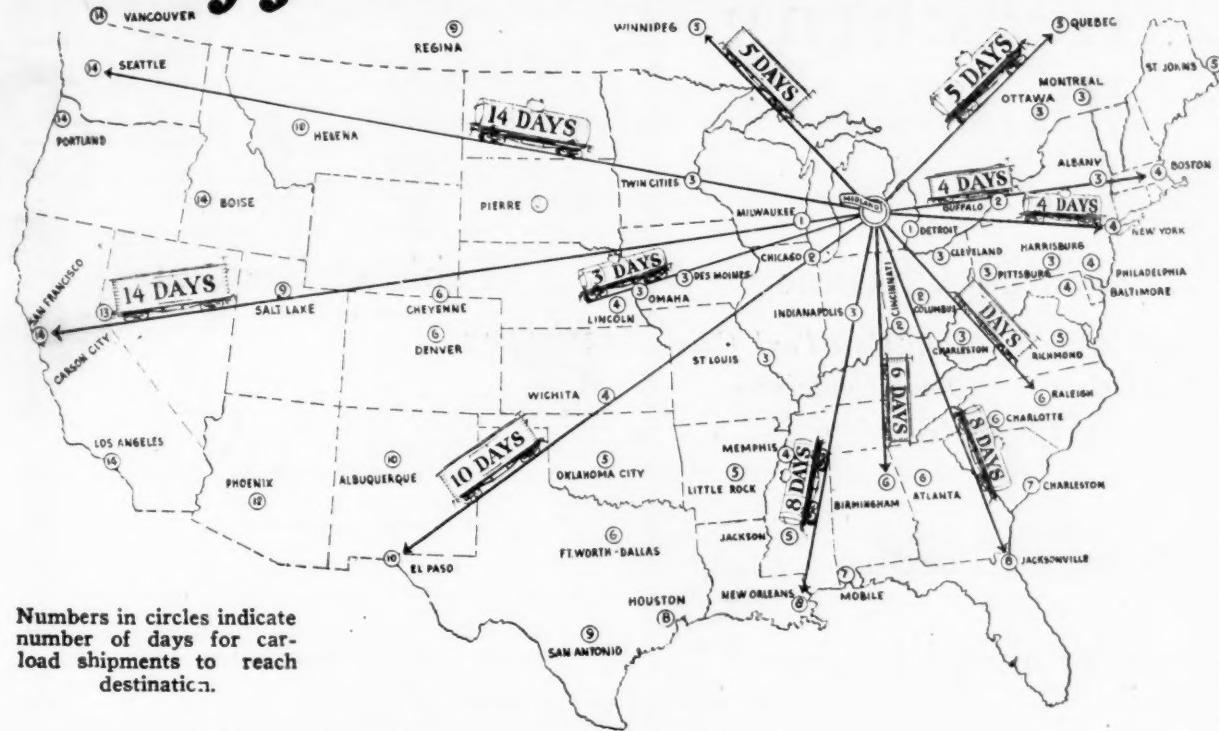
PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
40 Fountain Street

SAN FRANCISCO  
22 Natoma Street

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
220 W. 1st Street

**GENERAL DYESTUFF  
CORPORATION**

# How many days are you away from MIDLAND?



Dependable delivery service is as important to the utility value of heavy and industrial chemicals as is their quality.

The prompt manner in which Dow orders are filled and the efficient way in which they are handled by our Traffic Department assures prompt delivery. Every carload shipment is traced from the day it leaves Midland, the home of Dow Chemicals. The map above shows how many days from Midland are some of our principal centers. The number of days required to effect delivery of Dow Chemicals to these centers under normal conditions is indicated by the figures. At the right you will observe a list of Dow products, on which straight or mixed carload service is available.

Further information and prices will be furnished gladly upon receipt of your inquiry.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan

Branch Sales Offices:

90 West Street, New York City      Second and Madison Streets, Saint Louis

**DOW**   
**CHEMICALS**

A Partial List of Dow Carload Products  
Calcium Chloride  
Caustic Soda  
Epsom Salt, U. S. P.  
Epsom Salt, Technical  
Magnesium Chloride  
Sodium Sulphide  
Carbon Bisulphide  
Carbon Tetrachloride  
Sulphur Chloride  
Calcium Arsenate  
Lead Arsenate  
Paradow (Paradichloro-  
benzene) Salt

# Standard Bleaching Powder

## Liquid Chlorine

*Single Unit      Multi-Unit Tank Cars  
Tanks Cars      (1-ton Containers)  
150-lb. Cylinders*

## Natrona Porous Alum

## Commercial Alum



PENNSYLVANIA  
SALT  
MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY

### *Executive Offices:*

Widener Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

### *Representatives:*

New York  
Pittsburgh

Chicago  
St. Louis

### *Works:*

Philadelphia and Natrona, Pa.  
Wyandotte and Menominee, Mich.  
Chlorine Distributing Station, Babbitt, N. J.

# CHEMICAL MARKETS

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY  
BY DRUG & CHEMICAL MARKETS, INC.  
AT 25 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK CITY  
CHICAGO OFFICE: 2017 MALLERS BLDG.  
WILLIAMS HAYNES, PRESIDENT AND PUBLISHER  
D. O. HAYNES, JR., TREASURER AND PUBLICATION MANAGER

THOMAS R. FARRELL, MANAGING EDITOR  
FRAZER V. SINCLAIR, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: \$4.00 a year (52 issues) in advance.  
Current copies, 15 cents. Back copies, 25 cents. A Binder for  
this paper @ \$1.00 Postpaid.

VOL. XX                    MAY 12, 1927                    No. 19

## Table of Contents

EDITORIALS	
Chemical Combinations .....	693
Choosing A Solvent .....	694
TEN YEARS AGO .....	694
FEATURE ARTICLES	
Chemicals as Analysed at Geneva .....	695
Coal Tar Solvents .....	699
Benzol in Storage .....	701
Butanol .....	702
Secondary Alcohols in Lacquers .....	704
Lacquer Solvents from Petroleum .....	705
Synthetic Amyl Alcohol .....	706
Solvents Containing Chlorine .....	707
What Do You Know About the Chemical Industry? .....	706
WHO'S WHO .....	700
NEWS AND MARKET SECTION .....	709
THE INDUSTRIES FINANCES .....	714
Financial Reports .....	714
Foreign Exchange .....	714
Stocks and Bonds .....	715
MARKET REPORTS	
Accelerators .....	724
Albumens .....	724
Chemicals	
Agricultural .....	722
Industrial .....	716
Clays and Fillers .....	724
Crudes and Intermediates .....	718
Colors and Pigments .....	724
Dye and Tan Woods .....	724
Dyewood Extracts .....	724
Fertilizer Materials .....	722
Gums .....	724
Insecticides and Fungicides .....	722
Metals .....	724
Naval Stores .....	724
Oils and Fats .....	720
Solvents and Plasticizers .....	716
Starches, Dextrins and Sizes .....	724
FOREIGN TRADE OPPORTUNITIES .....	694
NEW INCORPORATIONS .....	746
IMPORT MANIFESTS .....	742
EXPORTS .....	750
BUYERS' GUIDE .....	776
PATENTS, U. S. AND FOREIGN .....	748
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS .....	777

# MATHIESON

Industrial  
Chemicals

*Manufacture—Distribution—Service  
United for Your Benefit*

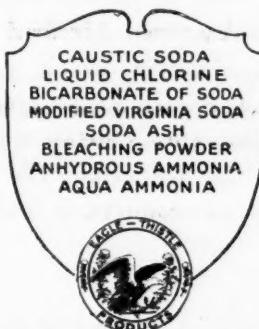
Contrast the organizations of fifty years ago with the organizations of today. The manufacturer of that former time was a processor—and only that. The man who sold the output of the producer was generally uninformed concerning manufacturing problems just as the manufacturer was largely ignorant of markets and selling problems. The result was a total lack of coordination, to the loss of the ultimate consumer.

On the other hand, consider the modern idea of organization, with the three divisions of manufacture, distribution, and service combined in a single unit. EAGLE-THISTLE products offer an excellent example of this plant; their source is in Mathieson properties, they are processed in Mathieson plants, sold by Mathieson representatives

and serviced by the Mathieson staff. Here we have the up-to-date conception of complete coordination between production and merchandising, together with the necessary unity of organization to put this into effect.

This uninterrupted contact with the product, right through from raw materials to consumer, provides a very definite assurance that EAGLE-THISTLE products are made to meet customer needs. It also offers a guarantee of quality, both of product and of service. For with the manufacturer of these chemicals directly responsible for quality and performance there can be no place for excuses—no chance for misfits.

You can secure all the advantages of this complete Mathieson service by specifying EAGLE-THISTLE in ordering industrial chemicals.



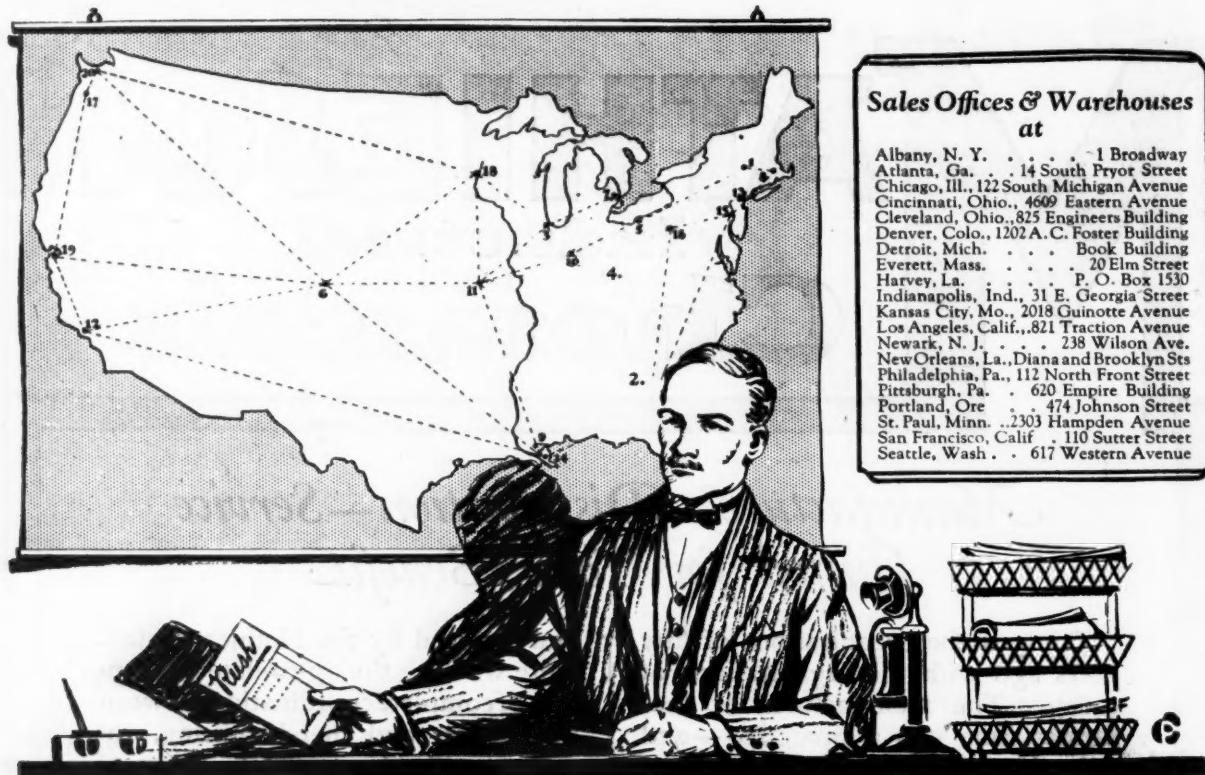
*The* MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS *Inc.*  
250 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY

PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO PROVIDENCE CHARLOTTE CINCINNATI

Works: Niagara Falls, N.Y.—Saltville, Va.—Newark, N.Y. Warehouse Stocks at all Distributing Centers  
Producers of Commonwealth Vanillin, Coumarin, Benzoate of Soda, Benzoic Acid and Benzoyl Chloride

**Deal Direct with the Manufacturer**

MAY 12, 1927



**Sales Offices & Warehouses  
at**

Albany, N. Y. . . . . 1 Broadway  
Atlanta, Ga. . . . . 14 South Pryor Street  
Chicago, Ill., 122 South Michigan Avenue  
Cincinnati, Ohio., 4609 Eastern Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio., 825 Engineers Building  
Denver, Colo., 1202 A. C. Foster Building  
Detroit, Mich. . . . . Book Building  
Everett, Mass. . . . . 20 Elm Street  
Harvey, La. . . . . P. O. Box 1530  
Indianapolis, Ind., 31 E. Georgia Street  
Kansas City, Mo., 2018 Guinotte Avenue  
Los Angeles, Calif., 821 Traction Avenue  
Newark, N. J. . . . . 238 Wilson Ave.  
New Orleans, La., Diana and Brooklyn Sts  
Philadelphia, Pa., 112 North Front Street  
Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . . 620 Empire Building  
Portland, Ore. . . . . 474 Johnson Street  
St. Paul, Minn. . . . . 2303 Hampden Avenue  
San Francisco, Calif. . . . . 110 Sutter Street  
Seattle, Wash. . . . . 617 Western Avenue

# INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

*Large Quality Stocks  
Close to YOU!*

Doesn't that sum up your requirements? It exactly describes the service offered in Amersol Alcohol and related products.

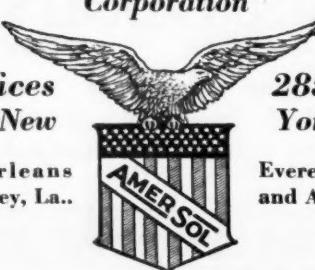
Every important rail center reveals an Amersol warehouse, completely stocked against the day when your order arrives. No branch office can be caught napping — for these stocks are always large and comprehensive.

You probably know of the reputation for high quality attained by Amersol Alcohol and related products. It is worth testing out with your next requirements.

## AMERICAN SOLVENTS & CHEMICAL *Corporation*

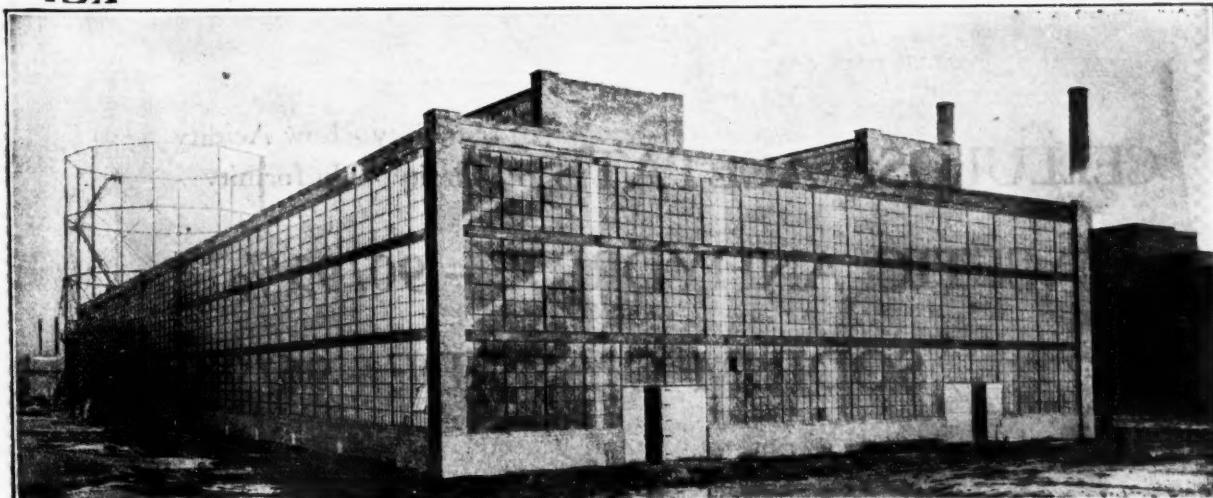
*Executive Offices  
New*

Plants at New Orleans  
and Harvey, La..



*285 Madison Ave.  
York*

Everett, Mass.; Albany, N.Y.  
and Agnew, Calif.



Solvent Plant No. 3 Now Completed at Peoria, Illinois

# Lacquer Sets the Pace

In order to maintain our service to the lacquer manufacturer, we now have in operation a third plant to meet the ever-increasing demand for

# Butanol



## COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORPORATION

### Sales Offices:

17 East 42nd Street  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Aldwych House, Aldwych, W. C. 2  
LONDON, ENGLAND

Terre Haute  
INDIANA

Plants—Terre Haute, Ind., and Peoria, Ill.



MAY 12, 1927

**CELLULOSE ACETATE****Stability - Low Acidity  
Clarity - Uniformity****ACETIC ANHYDRIDE - 90/95 %****SODIUM CYANIDE - 96/98 %***As agents for JAMES MILLER SON & CO., LTD., Glasgow***CRESYLIC ACID  
(Pale 97/99%)****PYRIDINE****SPOT or CONTRACT****ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

Chas. Tennant & Co., Ltd.  
Glasgow - Belfast - Dublin

Barter Trading Corp., Ltd.  
London - Brussels

**AMERICAN - BRITISH CHEMICAL SUPPLIES, INC.****15 East 26th Street****New York, N. Y.****Ashland 2266**



## Where "rush" orders bring *quick* deliveries—

ALCOHOL and alcohol chemicals delivered whenever and wherever you want them! The distribution system of the U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. and the U. S. Industrial Chemical Co., Inc., insures this service to all customers.

No matter where your plant is located, there is a branch of these companies near you. Short-haul shipments will bring our products to you quickly.

And our own tank cars and drums are always on hand for immediate shipment of our products.

U. S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL CO.  
110 East 42nd Street      New York

Branches in all principal cities

MAY 12, 1927



PART OF THE WORKING FORCE  
IN OUR CHROME ORE MINES  
IN NEW CALEDONIA



*"Mutualize Your Chrome Department"*

MUTUAL CHEMICAL CO. OF AMERICA  
270 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BALTIMORE, MD.  
Factories: JERSEY CITY, N. J.



"Distinguished for its High Test and Uniform Quality"

## Soda Ash Caustic Soda Bicarbonate of Soda

### NEW ENGLAND STATES

#### General Agents

E. & F. King & Company, Inc.  
399-409 Atlantic Avenue,  
Boston, Mass.

#### Sub-Agents

Boston, Mass.—Grasselli Chemical Company, 32 India Street.  
Boston, Mass.—Innis, Spelden & Co., 41 Commercial Wharf.  
Hartford, Conn.—Sisson Drug Company, 729 Main Street.  
Lawrence, Mass.—Beach Soap Company.  
Lowell, Mass.—C. B. Coburn Co., 67 Market Street.  
New Haven, Conn.—Grasselli Chemical Company, 45 River Street.  
Peabody, Mass.—A. H. Whidden & Sons Company, 6 Main Street.  
Pittsfield, Mass.—Barris-Goewey Co.  
Providence, R. I.—George Mann Company, 251 Tockwotton Street.  
Salem, Mass.—E. & F. King & Company, Inc., 109 Jackson Street.  
Waterbury, Conn.—Apothecaries Hall Co., 8 Benedict Street.  
Worcester, Mass.—Oliver M. Dean Sons, 218 Summer Street.

For the convenience of the less-than-car-load trade and for emergency supply of contract consumers, we maintain stocks at the important shipping points listed below. Our representatives are as follows:

### ALABAMA

Birmingham—The Grasselli Chemical Company, Brown Marx Building.

### CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles—Western Wholesale Drug Company, Los Angeles and Second Streets.  
San Francisco—Henry C. Hacke, 80 Clay Street.

### CANADA

Toronto—The Grasselli Chemical Company, Ltd., Federal Building.

### FLORIDA

Tampa—Miller-Lenfesteyn Supply Company, 105 Whiting Street.

### ILLINOIS

Chicago—The Grasselli Chemical Company, 2101 Canalport Avenue.  
Chicago—Merchants Chemical Company, 1306 South Canal Street.  
Hoboken—Illiff Bruff Chemical Company, Young Ave. & C. & E. I. Railroad.  
Rock Island—L. R. Mace Company, 1808-1810 First Avenue.

### INDIANA

Indianapolis—William Lynn Chemical Company, 129 North Davidson Street.

### IOWA

Council Bluffs—Iowa Soda Products Company, 29th Street and 1st Avenue.  
Ottumwa—J. W. Edgerly & Company, 120 West Main Street.

### KENTUCKY

Lexington—Pickrell & Craig Company, Fayette National Bank Building.  
Louisville—Industrial Chemical Company, 2927 West Kentucky Street.  
Louisville—Pickrell & Craig Company, 209-211 East Main Street.  
Louisville—Waters Garland Company, 419 West Main Street.

### LOUISIANA

New Orleans—The Grasselli Chemical Company, 301 Godchaux Building.

### MARYLAND

Baltimore—H. J. Baker & Bro., 27 South Gay Street.

### MICHIGAN

Detroit—Eaton-Clark Company, 204 Woodward Avenue.  
Detroit—The Grasselli Chemical Company, 1536 East Hancock Avenue.  
Detroit—Detroit Soda Products Company, 35 George Street, Wyandotte.  
Lansing—Carrier-Stephens Company, 306 North Grand Avenue.

### MINNESOTA

Minneapolis—Merchants Chemical Co., 110-112 N. E. 6th Street.

### MISSOURI

Kansas City—Abner Hood Chemical Company, 107-112 North Montgall Avenue.  
St. Louis—The Grasselli Chemical Company, 901 Planters Building.  
St. Louis—Provident Chemical Works, 8011 Idaho Avenue.

### MONTANA

Butte—Carr O'Neill Brokerage Co.  
Helena—C. T. Perry & Company.

### NEW JERSEY

Newark—American Oil & Supply Company, 238-260 Wilson Avenue.  
Passaic—Jacques Wolf & Company, 356 Lexington Ave.  
Trenton—American Oil & Supply Company, 285 North Willow Street.

### NEW YORK

Albany—The Grasselli Chemical Company, P. O. Box 228.  
Albany—North Hudson Chemical Company, Inc., Tivoli Street.  
Buffalo—H. D. Taylor Company, 99-117 Oak Street.  
New York City—The Grasselli Chemical Company, 347 Madison Avenue.  
New York City—Innis, Spelden & Company, 46 Cliff Street.  
New York City—Truempy, Faesy & Besthoff, Inc., 25 Broadway.  
Rochester—Scobell Chemical Company, Inc., Rockwood Place.  
Utica—A. H. Williams Co., Inc., 129-31 Seneca Street.

### OHIO

Cincinnati—American Chemical Company, Temple Bay Building.  
Cincinnati—The Grasselli Chemical Company, Pearl Street and Eggleston Avenue.  
Cleveland—The Grasselli Chemical Company, Guardian Building.  
Columbus—Rose Supply Company, 46-48 West Maple Street.  
Dayton—The Fanher Bros. Company.

### OREGON

Portland—Mailliard & Schmedell, Board of Trade Building.

### PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—Henry Gilbert & Son, 408 South Second Street.  
Philadelphia—Ellis Jackson & Company, 18 North Front Street.  
Scranton—Chas. B. Scott Company, 119-123 Franklin Avenue.

### TENNESSEE

Memphis—McCleanery Bros., Inc., 351 Madison Avenue.  
Nashville—Henry S. Sawrie Company, Bryan Terminals, First Ave. North & Broad St.

### TEXAS

Dallas—Joe Barlow, Distributor, Crowdus and Taylor Streets.  
El Paso—H. J. Baron Company, Inc., 1208 Mills Building.  
Houston—T. M. Norsworthy, First National Bank Building.  
Wichita Falls—Standard Laundry Co.

### WASHINGTON

Seattle—Mailliard & Schmedell, 24 West Connecticut Street.

### WISCONSIN

Milwaukee—The Grasselli Chemical Company, Canal Street & 16th Street Viaduct.

Milwaukee—Merchants Chemical Company, 420 Barclay Street.

## Michigan Alkali Company

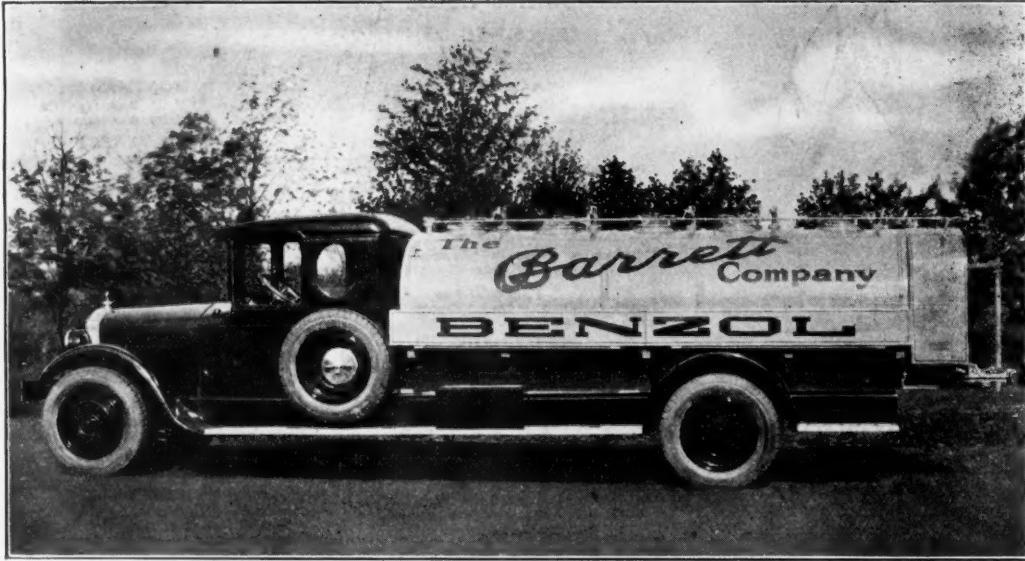
General Sales Department: 21 East 40th St., New York City

Chicago Office: 332 South Michigan Ave.

Works: Wyandotte, Mich.

*Barrett*

## TANK-WAGON SERVICE!



NOW in operation in  
**INDIANAPOLIS**

Insuring in that city and within a radius of 60 miles thereof,  
the same dependable, clean, rapid service now available in  
**BOSTON, BUFFALO, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND, DETROIT, LOS ANGELES, NEWARK, NEW YORK**  
and **PHILADELPHIA**.

*Phone, wire or mail your orders for*  
**COMMERCIAL 90% BENZOL, COMMERCIALLY PURE  
BENZOL, COMMERCIALLY PURE TOLUOL, SOLVENT  
NAPHTHA and COMMERCIAL XYLOL to—**

*Miss Moody, The Barrett Co., 709 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis  
Telephone, Lincoln 7418*

The *Barrett* Company

*Ammonia-Benzol Department*

40 Rector Street



New York, N. Y.

# CHEMICAL MARKETS

VOL. XX

NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1927

No. 19

## Chemical Combinations

**S**TUDY of that mysterious monograph on the world's chemical industries, prepared by the German chemical industry and annotated by the industrial associations of England, France, Italy, and other members of the League of Nations, reveals that the Geneva Economic Conference is to be used in a drive against high tariffs. Elsewhere we print the significant features of the German report together with some British comments. Obviously the Germans plan to make the most of their recent advances in chemical technique by securing the backing of the League for the idea that chemicals are a universal raw material of industry, and that as such, every effort should be made to denationalize chemical manufacturing in order that the world may draw its supplies from those localities best fitted by raw materials, by power, and by technical skill to supply the universal demand.

**P**RETTY obviously, the British do not fall whole-heartedly in with this plan, and while the French are prepared to support efforts to reduce competition by combination within their own borders, they are not willing to give up a well-rounded chemical industry which they feel essential to their national development and defense. The Poles go even further and point out what appears to us a novel argument for high tariff in the high cost of capital—from 10 to 15 per cent.—which is not off-

set, they feel, by low wages or abundant power.

**T**HE Germans may not succeed in this move directly or at this time; very possibly, they have no hope of doing so. But they are obviously building up a sentiment in the various nations for the establishment within national boundaries of big chemical trusts, hopeful that these national chemical giants can enter into trade treaties which will accomplish their same purpose. Either directly or indirectly, such a plan is distinctly a menace to American chemical industries.

**T**HE danger lies not in our chemical weakness. We have the skill, the capital, and the greatest storehouse of chemical raw materials. But our Government forbids American chemical manufacturers to enter into these cartels and trusts. The law of our land distinctly forbids price agreements and allocation of markets within our own territory. And so although the United States is the greatest chemical consumer in the world today, our chemical manufacturers are threatened by concentrated powerful competition in foreign markets and even within our own territory unless adequately protected by tariff. This one point—the ban preventing American manufacturers from combining—must be made crystal clear to the American people and to Congress.

### CHOOSING A SOLVENT

In no group of chemical products has the whirlwind advance of the past few years been so significant as among the solvents. Not only have many new solvents come to the fore commercially, but new solvent uses have been developed in many different industrial fields. As a natural result, the competition between different solvents for various uses is becoming increasingly keen. There is a definite tendency to study carefully the peculiar properties of solvents in an effort to determine that one which is best for any especial use.

A commercial factor of considerable importance in this new solvent situation is the source of raw materials for manufacturing as they determine to a great extent the quantities that will be available and the price that will be profitable because large industrial uses may not be built up for a solvent of restricted output. The rapid expansion of the lacquer industry is due not a little to the fact that fusel oil has been replaced by butanol which is available in unlimited quantities.

On the other hand, new chemical uses in other fields are having their effect on solvent prices. As an example, benzol would long ago have sold at a lower price had it not been for its extended use as an anti-knock fuel for internal combustion engines. The larger production of other satisfactory anti-knock fuels from other products will surely in time release benzol—a supply which is also effected by the forced recovery of toluene to supply lacquer makers' requirements.

The raw materials of solvents are accordingly of increasing significance, and it is noteworthy that the principal raw materials are growing crops, petroleum, coal, and chlorine. Butanol from corn and methanol from hard wood may, if recent chemical developments keep their early promises, be soon subjected to competition by synthetic sources of supply. Many secondary and tertiary alcohols will undoubtedly be developed from petroleum and coal—the latter (due to the extensive market already existing for petroleum products) probably offering at the present time the most likely field for the development of new solvents on a commercial scale.

In this issue experts have reviewed the principal solvents from the principal sources—a timely survey of the field which is assuredly deserving of the careful study of any manufacturer planning the production of any product requiring considerable quantities of solvents. If he selects as a solvent one from a raw material that will respond to expansion on his part only by a sharply higher price or a natural shortage, the attractiveness of his manufacturing intention may entirely disappear. Fortunately there are available now such

a wide variety of solvents that not only may these commercial considerations be properly solved, but also the chemical problems of the best material for a given use find adequate answers.

This week establishes a new world's record in chemical consolidations—from London comes confirmation of the Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. and the I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft merger; the big French combination is announced in Paris, and the Merek-Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten merger is formed in our midst and London gossips are harvesting a hasty crop of rumors. Paris is jubilant and New York and Philadelphia hum with compliments and congratulations.

### [Ten Years Ago]

(From Drug & Chemical Markets, May 9, 1917)

John F. Queeny, president of Monsanto Chemical Works, returned to St. Louis from his trip to Australia last week and was given a rousing reception by his business associates at the home of the Missouri Athletic Association.

Semet-Solvay Co. has closed a contract with Government for approximately \$400,000 worth of ammonium picrate. The company has been producing picric acid in enormous quantities since the start of the war.

Marden, Orth & Hastings has opened a new branch office in Hoge Building, Seattle.

Copper sulfate is in heavy demand for export. The quotation for large crystals on spot holds at 9½c@9¾c lb.

Caustic potash presents an easier tone. Offers are abundant and consumers have not entered the market heavily. Small business has passed at 65c@68c lb. for 70-75 per cent at works.

The New York market for toluene is brisk. Demand is heavy especially from the Government. Spot is quoted at \$2.00 gallon and contracts at \$1.80, with higher prices predicted within a week.

Toluidines are in heavy demand and the tone of the market is strong. Mixed are selling 85c@90c lb., para at \$1.90@\$2.10, and ortho at \$1.25@\$1.35.

E. C. Klipstein & Sons Co., of New York, have prepared plans to erect an addition of fine new concrete buildings at South Charleston, W. Va.

The opening of the chemical exposition is set for September 24. The list of exhibitors thus far includes 90 per cent of those who exhibited last year, and all the available space on the first and second floors has been taken as well as part of the space on the third floor.

### [Foreign Trade Opportunities]

Cosmetics .....	24387	Berlin, Germany .....	Purchase
Drugs, pharmaceutical and toilet preparations, ser- ums, vaccines .....	24386	Barcelona, Spain .....	Agency
Medical and pharmaceu- tical specialties .....	24355	Berlin, Germany .....	Purchase
Medical and toilet prepa- rations .....	24390	Mexico City, Mexico .....	Purchase
Toilet preparations .....	24359	Prague, Czechoslovakia .....	Agency
Toilet preparations, per- fumery .....	24360	Vienna, Austria .....	Agency

# C Chemicals as Analysed at Geneva

*Significant Abstracts from the official monograph on the Chemical Industry prepared by Dr. C. Ungewitter of the German Chemical Manufacturers Association for consideration at the Geneva Economic Conference, together with the most telling comments on this much discussed German paper from the British Chemical Industry.*

**T**HE present monograph is intended to serve as a basis for the study of the "situation of the industry and the causes of its difficulties", written in reply to the request of Commission B of the Preparatory Committee for the International Economic Conference of the League of Nations to deal with the branch of industry concerned with "chemical products (especially potash)". The monograph should therefore set out the special features of the international situation of the "chemical industry".

#### General Survey.

The general situation (the conditions of its development will be examined below in detail) is as follows: In 1913, chemical products to the value of 10 milliards of gold marks were produced in the whole world, as against a production valued at 18 milliards of gold marks in 1924. Allowing for the depreciation in the value of gold, the total production therefore has risen by 35 to 40 per cent.

The total foreign trade in chemical products amounted on the basis of the export figures alone to 3.2 milliards of gold marks in 1913 and to 4 milliards of gold marks in 1925. This rise in value approximately corresponds to the depreciation of gold; the total volume of exports has thus remained unchanged.

The chief exporting countries in 1913 were as follows:

	Per cent.
Germany .....	28
Great Britain .....	16
Chile .....	15
United States of America .....	10
France .....	10

In 1925, this order had changed as follows:

Germany .....	23
United States of America .....	16
Great Britain .....	14
France .....	13
Chile .....	11

#### Technical Development.

Originally, the technical processes of the chemical industry, as of all other branches of industry, rested on a purely empirical basis. But in few branches of industry has technique been so revolutionized by modern science as in the chemical industry.

Two striking examples of the extent to which the development of the chemical industry is influenced by these highly developed scientific methods of work may be quoted: first, the industry of organic chemical products—aniline dyes, pharmaceutical preparations and synthetic perfumes; and second, the manufacture of synthetic nitrogen compounds, particularly for fertilizing purposes. The former branch of production could not have developed had it not been for the brilliant achievement of organic chemistry, or the latter without the help of physical chemistry.

The future development of the chemical industry largely depends on how far it proves possible to maintain and develop this scientific character of chemical technique. This again depends upon the progress of chemistry and the other natural sciences, which in their turn depend upon the development of institutions for scientific research and of scientific teaching.

The promotion of scientific research and scientific teaching is an important duty of the public authorities, and both have developed and will continue to develop in proportion to the importance attached to them by those authorities and the extent to which these are able to provide funds for the purpose out of the public revenue. According to Garvan, for example, the United States, in 1920 to 1924, spent the equivalent of over 420 million gold marks on the equipment of chemical institutes in the universities, and propose to spend another 2,100 million gold marks on such institutes in the next ten years. These figures do not include expenditure on teaching.

On the other hand, these special technical methods involve heavy capital charges on chemical enterprises, a burden which can only be supported if it is spread over a long period, and if the enterprises are not compelled to realise quick profits. Furthermore, even if the methods proved successful, the undertakings must be able to count on a corresponding turnover, as otherwise the overhead costs would show an unsound relation to the current costs of production (expenditure on raw materials, power and wages).

Indeed, private enterprises must themselves supplement the work done by public bodies by scientific research work of their own. They must attach to their works extensive scientific laboratories in which systematic researches must be conducted on a scientific plan in the special and allied branches of which their production is concentrated. If a new product or process is discovered in this way, much scientific and technical skill must be expended and considerable capital must be invested in experimental apparatus for a considerable period before practical factory operation is begun.

A well-known example is provided by the discovery of synthetic indigo.

Moreover, the manufacturing processes themselves must be scientifically controlled in all their various stages. In no branch of industry is the proportion of scientifically trained chemists and engineers to the other workers so great as in the chemical industry. This constitutes an additional financial burden on chemical production.

But it is not enough to discover new chemical products—new dyes, new drugs or new compounds suitable for fertilisers—to find technical methods for their preparation and

MAY 12, 1927

to supervise their progress scientifically. The best methods of applying the products must also be scientifically investigated and technically developed by the producing firm. For example, before the new aniline dyes could be introduced into the textile industry, the dye-factories had to establish extensive laboratories which assumed almost factory proportions and entailed large capital expenditure. Pharmaceutical factories have to spend large sums on the clinical testing of new medicines before they can be placed on the market. The chemical-fertiliser industry must study carefully the effect of their new nitrogen and phosphorous compounds on large experimental farms and work out the various methods of applying these fertilisers before their products can be placed on the agricultural market.

The capital expenditure required by activity of this special kind can only be met if the producers in question can reckon on a corresponding return in case of success.

A typical example is the development of the aniline-dye industry. This industry came into existence at the end of the fifties and at the beginning of the sixties of the nineteenth century almost simultaneously in Great Britain, France and Germany. Although several countries had a share in the earlier stages, the leadership soon passed into the hands of Germany. This country brought the aniline-dye industry to the rank of a large-scale industry and supplied 88 per cent of the world consumption before the war.

#### **The Dye Industry.**

This concentration in a single country was of decisive importance for the development of this industry into a remunerative large-scale industry. Only the custom of the entire world market or of a very large proportion of it could guarantee the aniline dyes industry sufficient return to render technical work on the scale described above an economic possibility. The total world sales of aniline dyes as shown by the figures given below in Section 2 could hardly have exceeded 160 thousand tons annually before the war, valued at 350 million gold marks. This quantity is divided among 1,500 dyes, if we count only the chemical "individuals" and ignore the fact that many of them are brought on to the market in varying degrees of concentration and in various mixtures. Nor does this figure include those dyes which, although they have been scientifically discovered, are not effectively produced. The number of dyes which are produced on a large scale, such as sulphur black and indigo, is comparatively small. These dyes have borne the brunt of the expenses, and have materially reduced the total amount of general costs to be distributed among the separate dyes. Their production first placed the industry in a position to develop the whole range of 1,500 colours, so that, for each individual application and for each degree of fastness and colour effect desired, the manufacturer has a specially adapted dye-stuff at his disposal. But the market for the great majority of these dyes, even taking world consumption as a whole, was very small, since the total sale of all aniline dyes, including those manufactured on the largest scale, only amounted to 160 thousand tons a year.

While, therefore, before the war, the dominant characteristic of the aniline-dye industry was its concentration in a single country, the process since the war has been reversed. In nearly all the great consuming countries, in proportion as they are industrially active, there has been a tendency to develop a native aniline dye industry. Industries on a considerable scale have arisen in the United States, Great Britain, France, Italy and Japan. The aniline dye industry of Switzerland, which already existed before the war, has remained on approximately the same footing. The German share of the total production has fallen to 46 per cent.

As already stated above, the world's requirements in aniline dyes have not risen, but have remained at about

the same level as before the war. The possible world turnover has therefore remained unchanged, despite the numerous old and new industries in existence. The possible turnover of each individual industry can therefore be only a fraction of the German industry alone before the war. The consequence is that there is now in each of these industries a thoroughly unsound ratio between overhead costs and current costs of production (expenditure on raw materials, power and wages). Consequently, in none of the new producing countries have the younger industries been able to develop and maintain themselves out of their own resources. Not only has it been necessary in many countries to spend public money on their maintenance, but the domestic market has had to be protected by high Customs barriers, and in some cases import prohibitions have been required to regulate and restrict artificially the influx of foreign dye-stuffs.

#### **Supply of Raw Materials.**

Of course, the development of the chemical industry, like that of all other industries, depends on the supply of raw materials available. A characteristic of the chemical industry is that, as a rule, it employs raw materials of comparatively small value, available in abundance and obtainable everywhere, for the preparation of synthetic products which then replace in other branches of production materials of natural origin the supply of which is limited. For example, the natural supply of nitrogen compounds in the form of Chile saltpetre is strictly limited. The chemical industry has, however, succeeded in producing artificial nitrogen compounds in the form of ammonia or calcium cyanamide, which as raw materials only require atmospheric nitrogen and water or coal and lime, and as sources of energy coal or water power, all these materials and sources of power being much more abundant than Chile saltpetre.

The characteristic feature of chemical production is, therefore, that it is gradually making the human economic system independent of the natural distribution of the supply of raw materials. This independence is of course only relative. The supply of raw materials imposes certain limits on the industry. The inorganic chemical industry, for example, depends on the supply of cheap power and on that of salt, lime and suitable transport facilities for pyrites or uncombined sulphur. For establishments for making synthetic nitrogen cheap power is a pre-requisite. The most favourably placed country in this respect is the United States, which has nearly all the raw materials required for chemical production in her own territory. As regards the three chief European producing countries, Germany is particularly short of phosphates, and her requirements in pyrites are only partly met by home production. Great Britain has also no phosphates and no sulphur or pyrites. France has at her disposal enormous phosphate deposits in her North African possessions, but has difficulties with regard to her coal supply and has to import pyrites.

The greater the value of a chemical product in proportion to its weight, the more independent is the branch of industry which produces it of the source of raw material. A typical example is provided by the existence of a very remunerative aniline-dye industry in Switzerland, although that country has no coke industry from which to draw its materials.

Some of the most important materials for the chemical industry are specially dealt with below in Section 7.

#### **Non-Economic Factors.**

The factors hitherto described as determining the development of the chemical industry may, from the point of view of present trade conditions and of the world market, be termed "economic factors". Side by side with these factors we must consider another group, that of "non-economic factors". In the last twelve years, these factors have had a great influence on the development of the

chemical industry. They chiefly take the form of intervention by national Administrations in economic affairs by means of Customs duties, import prohibitions, subsidies, etc., and also by the conclusion of commercial treaties and other international agreements.

Such intervention may be exercised in two directions, according to the two fundamental tendencies which may be noted in the development of every national economy. Each of these tendencies acts in a contrary direction, as do the Governmental measures which they determine.

On the one hand, there is the ambition to develop as far as possible all the various branches of industry within the national economic system, so as to bring the country to a state of relative independence and self-sufficiency, without in many cases examining whether or not the special circumstances of the case indicate that course.

On the other hand, we have the tendency to organise the national economy so that it should fulfill its task with the smallest possible expenditure of energy. This involves, however, according to circumstances, a greater or less adaptation to foreign trade, *i.e.* to export and import. Preference is given to the production of those goods for which the circumstances of the country are most favourable, and the surplus of production not consumed within the country is exchanged for the goods which are produced under more favourable circumstances in other countries. The attempt to produce such goods at home is therefore abandoned in a greater or lesser degree. This process leads to the natural specialisation of production known as the "international division of labour".

We cannot in the present monograph go into the pros and cons of these two tendencies. We shall confine ourselves to noting that, since the war, the tendency to ensure the greatest possible independence of the national economic system and to shut it off, to a greater or lesser extent, from the world economic system has gained the upper hand in many countries. These countries endeavour to create extensive chemical industries of their own or to supplement and extend existing branches of chemical production, regardless whether the prerequisite conditions exist in the country and whether it would not be more advantageous to buy the chemical products in question from these countries in which the conditions of manufacture are more favourable.

As the new or enlarged chemical industries cannot subsist on their own resources, the State assists them by means of Customs tariffs, import prohibitions and even money subsidies. A statistical survey of these administrative measures in the domain of the chemical industry will be found below, which, in accordance with the plan followed in this monograph, deals with Customs tariffs, etc.

If we compare, as is done below the total world production of chemical products with the total exports or imports of all countries, we shall find that there has in fact been a considerable dislocation, for, while in 1913 32 per cent of the production was exported, in 1924 it was only possible to export 23 per cent. On the average, imports have therefore fallen, and home requirements have been increasingly met by home production.

With regard to the second tendency, the increased inter-relation between the national economy and world commerce, we find another group of Government measures, of which the most important are commercial treaties. Unlike Customs tariffs and import prohibitions, these are intended to promote international trade. They are often accompanied by tariff agreements which either limit certain duties so that they cannot be further increased, or lower specific duties so that the general tariff level is correspondingly reduced. The influence of these tariff agreements, how-

ever, has not as yet made itself felt to any considerable extent in the sphere of the chemical industry.

#### The Chemical Industry as a Whole.

It is hardly possible to obtain accurate figures of the total chemical production of the world. The majority of countries do not publish official statistics regarding this production and it is only possible to obtain figures for a very small number of products from private sources. Official production statistics are only available for the United States, Canada, Sweden, Australia and to a limited extent for Norway and Denmark. For the rest we are obliged to rely on estimates.

To this difficulty in obtaining data must be added another fundamental and practical difficulty. Even if it were possible to collect data regarding all the products of the chemical industry, a simple addition of those data would lead to erroneous conclusions. A quantitative total is impracticable. It is not possible, for example, to add together the quantities of sulphuric acid and of pharmaceutical products manufactured if it is desired to obtain a figure from which any economic conclusions can be drawn, since the value per quantitative unit of sulphuric acid and of pharmaceutical products is too different. And even if we add the values of the substances produced, difficulties arise. The various branches of chemical production are not horizontal, *i.e.*, on the same stage of production, but, as already indicated above, are inextricably mingled at every stage from the raw material to the finished product. The products of one branch serve as principal or subsidiary material for other branches. If, therefore, we add together the values of the different products, many values may be counted two or three times over.

If we recognize this difficulty, and are not afraid of rough estimates, we may perhaps accept the following figures for the total chemical production of the world:

	1913 or 1914	1923 or 1924		
	Value in milliards of gold marks	%	Value in milliards of gold marks	%
United States .....	3.4	34	8.4	47
Germany .....	2.4	24	3.0	17
Canada .....			0.4	2
Sweden .....	4.2	42	0.2	1
Other countries .....			6.0	33
Total .....	10.0	100	18.0	100

The total production of the chemical industry of the world can therefore be estimated at about 10 milliards of gold marks annually just before the war, and at 18 milliards of gold marks in the years 1923 and 1924 respectively.

The greatest share in this production is that of the United States of America which before the war was 34 per cent and in 1923 47 per cent of the whole.

The German share before the war was 24 per cent and fell to 17 per cent in 1923.

The country with the third largest chemical production is probably Great Britain, and that with the fourth greatest production is France. The estimation of the detailed figures of these countries should be attempted by their own experts.

Naturally, no guarantee can be given of the accuracy of the above estimates. They have only been attempted in order to make a beginning with the compilation of statistics on this subject.

#### Customs Duties.

Extensive legislation exists in many countries with regard to Customs tariffs affecting the importation of chemical products. In the various tariffs the number of specific

MAY 12, 1927

duties on chemical products is disproportionately large.

Thus the German tariff contains 178 such rates; the French 563; the Italian 330; the Spanish 203.

These figures only include actual Customs duties and not incidental references to chemical products which are duty-free.

An enumeration of all these individual Customs tariffs in the present monograph would be impossible. Such an enumeration would only be an accumulation of innumerable details, which, as they stood, would not be comparable with one another. Moreover, we should have as many different currencies to consider as there are countries with Customs tariffs. Again, some of the duties are specific and others *ad valorem*, while the units to which the specific duties apply vary enormously. Above all, the plans on which the tariffs are drawn up are so extraordinarily varied that for this reason alone the individual duties cannot be compared with one another as they stand.

The only way of obtaining a general idea of the level of the tariffs of the different countries is to employ the method of index numbers which is in general use among statisticians for comparing the level of prices in different countries and at different times. An attempt must be made to apply this method to Customs tariffs, although it must be clearly understood that its results will inevitably be incomplete and contain numerous sources of error. It may be hoped, however, that, with the assistance of experts in the different countries, this method may be materially improved.

#### Elements in Index Number

This index number is calculated at the outset only for the three chief categories of the chemical industry—heavy chemicals for technical purposes, fertilisers and aniline dyes, the latter representing the most important branch of organic chemical production.

In each of these categories we have selected a number of typical products. These are, for the group of heavy chemicals: aluminium sulphate, caustic soda, borax, calcium carbide, bleaching powder, potassium nitrate, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, copper sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphuric acid, soda ash, white lead, lithopon, ultramarine, oxalic acid.

For the group of nitrogenous fertilisers: ammonium sulphate and cyanamide of calcium.

For the group of aniline dyes: 20 per cent indigo, direct deep black dry (Schutt No. 462) and sulphur black dry, i.e. one vat dye, one azo dye and one sulphur dye.

The arithmetic mean of the final figures of the three categories was then calculated, and this was taken as an index for judging the mean tariff rates in the different countries. By this method, weighting may be said to have taken place, at least to the extent that the categories as a whole are represented on an equal footing in the final figures, so that their comparative importance is approximately represented.

The final figures are naturally of no absolute significance. Perhaps, however, they give a sufficiently accurate idea of the comparative tariff level of the different countries concerned in the domain of chemical production.

The net results are shown in the following table. The figures for the individual products and groups are attached to the present monograph as an annex.

This table contains no figures for Great Britain. That country has decreed a general import prohibition on aniline dyes and by-products. Duties are imposed on fine chemicals, artificial silk, films, certain ferro-alloys and a number of chemicals used in industry, such as oxalic acid, glacial acetate acid, methanol, etc. Apart from these, Great Britain imposes no duties.

#### Comparison of Tariffs.

	Maximum Ad Valorem equivalents %	Min. Ad Valorem equivalents %	Maximum Ad Valorem equivalents %	Min. Ad Valorem equivalents %
Germany .....	5	4.5	3.7	2.8
Netherlands .....	0	0	0	0
Belgium .....	11.5	1	0	0
France .....	80.9	19.3	45.1	24.6
Switzerland .....	6.4	6.4	3.4	1.9
Austria .....	10.9	7.7	16.8	13.1
Poland .....	112.6	112.4	141.6	123.6
Czechoslovakia .....	33.4	28.2	16.8	13.1
Russia .....	137.1	137.1	141.6	123.6
Finland .....	8.3	8.3	27.7	27.7
Sweden .....	4.5	4.5	6.4	6.4
Norway .....	1.8	1.8	18.8	2
Denmark .....	2.5	2.5	3	3
Spain .....	158.3	64.3	48.4	30.8
Italy .....	36.6	28.7	5.8	4.9
Hungary .....	9.5	8.6	16.8	13.1
Romania .....	6.9	6.9	8.4	6.1
Kingdom of the Serbs, Croat & Slovenes ..	65.5	50.3	24.6	19.5
Bulgaria .....	57.4	57.4	20.7	15.2
Greece .....	65.7	45.8	67.5	21.6
Canada .....	3.1	2.9	4.2	3.7
United States .....	40	40	10.5	10.5
Mexico .....	20.6	20.6	35.8	35.8
Argentine .....	70.3	70.3	52.5	52.5
Brazil .....	84.9	84.9	77.8	77.8
Chile .....	87.1	87.1	23.5	23.5
Japan .....	50.6	50.6	10.8	10.8
China .....	7	7	9.8	9.8
Dutch Indies .....	4	4	4.3	4.3
British India .....	20.6	20.6	3.9	3.9
Australia .....	28.2	21.6	2.7	0.7
British South Africa ...	7.3	6.7	8.1	8.1

We can leave out of consideration those import prohibitions which are imposed in nearly every country for fiscal reasons or considerations of public safety (security police, health police, etc.). Examples are the prohibitions imposed on matches, explosives, sweetening substances, etc. To this category also belongs the prohibition imposed on certain narcotics in virtue of international conventions.

In an intermediate category between these import prohibitions or police restrictions and restrictions of an economic character, numerous countries have regulations with regard to the importation of pharmaceutical specialties which, although they are chiefly based on considerations of public health, are materially influenced in their application by economic considerations. Thus, Section 7 of the preliminary draft of the Czechoslovak decree on specialties lays down that permission to import pharmaceutical specialties may be refused on economic grounds.

Among import prohibitions and special import regulations of a purely economic character must be distinguished those based mainly on exchange considerations, those based mainly on commercial considerations, and those based mainly on protectionist considerations.

To the first category belong the import prohibitions imposed in various countries, e.g., in Italy and Poland, on luxuries. As regards chemicals, these prohibitions affect perfumery and cosmetics.

A mainly commercial character must be attributed to those import prohibitions which were decreed in different countries after the war in order to facilitate the transition from war to peace conditions, and which have been main-

(Continued on page 7)

# Coal Tar Solvents

By John Morris Weiss

**C**OAL tar solvents are mainly derived from two sources. One is the light oil obtained as a first fraction in the distillation of coal tar. Originally, in the early days of the coal tar industry, this was the only source of these materials. To-day, however, the tonnage of these materials from the coal tar light oil is relatively small in comparison with that derived from coke oven gas light oil, scrubbed from the gas issuing from the carbonization of coal in by-product ovens. Whereas on the average less than a quarter of a gallon of light oil suitable for solvent manufacture is obtained per ton of coal in the distillation of the tar, from two to three gallons per ton are recovered by scrubbing the gas. There is also some light oil recovered from carburetted water gas tar and from gas works drip oils but these amounts are relatively insignificant.

Regardless of the source of the raw material, the various coal tar solvents are worked up by fractional distillation and chemical treatment and reach the consumer as one or another of the following main grades, arranged in general in order of their boiling point and volatility: Pure benzol (benzine), 90% benzol, 50% benzol, commercial toluol, pure toluol, pure xylol, commercial xylol or solvent naphtha, hi-flash naphtha. Within each grade there are in some cases distinct sub-grades, depending on the class of use to which the material is to be put but a discussion of these strictly technical points lies somewhat outside of the scope of this paper.

Up until about 1912 the use of coal tar solvents in industry grew rather slowly, the main uses being in the paint, varnish, rubber cement, and imitation leather industries. A small amount of pure benzol and pure toluol was also used in the manufacture of organic chemicals such as aniline and toluidine. At this time the total production and sale of coal tar solvents was only in the neighborhood of 2,000,000 gallons per year, the use in the different industries being distributed about as follows: paint and varnish 47%, rubber cements 18%, imitation leather 10%, Chemical manufacturer 11%, miscellaneous 14%.

The practice of scrubbing coke oven gas for its light oil content was expedited in 1914 and following years, by the tremendous war-time demand for pure benzol and pure toluol to be used as a base of military explosives, so that to-day there is an actual production in round figures of 125,000,000 gallons per year of the total tar solvents. Naturally enough the ordinary peace-time uses of these solvents could not absorb the large increase in available material. For this reason an outlet for the excess material had



of Weiss & Downs, Chemical Engineers formerly Manager of Research Department and Director of Development of the Barrett Co.

*As is well known, the motor fuel market consumes 80 percent of the benzol produced. The heavy demand for toluol for lacquers is causing producers to strip more and more of the motor benzol off of its toluol. They must at the same time strip it of the other distillates. This makes pure benzol and motor benzol identical. The benzol market is weak and toluol is strong. Mr. Weiss predicts that toluol will sell at a price two or three times the price of benzene.*

leather industries. The toluol used in the chemical industry is almost exclusively in the manufacture of intermediates for dyes, medicinals and flavors. Some is still used for explosives. The chemical industry also absorbs a very small amount of the xylols.

Recent estimates place the general distribution as follows:

	Benzol	Toluol	Xylol & Solvents
Chemical manufacture, gals.	4,000,000	1,500,000	
Rubber gals.		3,000,000	
Imitation leather, gals.		500,000	
Paint and Varnish, gals.		500,000	1,000,000
Lacquers, gals.	1,500,000	3,500,000	1,000,000
Miscellaneous, gals.		1,500,000	

In the rubber, paint and varnish, imitation leather and lacquer industries, benzol was up 'til about two years ago used more widely by far than toluol, and, in fact,

to be found and this was accomplished in the motor fuel field. Gasoline-benzol blends have been used as an automobile fuel and these blends have attained considerable popularity due to the increased power developed by the engine and to the fact that using a benzol blend, engine knocks due to premature explosion or detonation are substantially eliminated. The benzol blends have been sold to the public at a somewhat higher price than gasoline and hence the price for benzols in this connection have been usually at a certain differential to the tank wagon price of gasoline but also well below the price which the material would bring in the chemical or solvent field. The especial value of the benzol blends is being reduced by the production of special "anti-knock" gasolines, either by special manufacturing procedure or by admixture with certain other chemicals, the so-called "ethyl gas" being the best known example. It appears as if these developments will tend to keep benzol values in the motor fuel field very close to gasoline values.

At present something over 100,000,000 gallons of the production is used in motor fuel and only about 17,000,000, to 18,000,000 gallons per year absorbed in other channels.

In chemical manufacture the benzol is used in the production of aniline, chlor-benzol, anthraquinone and synthetic phenol. The first three chemicals are essential intermediates in the growing dyestuff industry as is also phenol, but this last substance is used in much greater amount in condensation products of the "Bakelite" type which have found such extensive uses in very diverse branches of

industry. The toluol used in the chemical industry is almost exclusively in the manufacture of intermediates for dyes, medicinals and flavors. Some is still used for explosives. The chemical industry also absorbs a very small amount of the xylols.

MAY 12, 1927

was preferred due to its greater volatility. In all these uses (except paint and varnish removers) the solvent is allowed to evaporate and the workmen are necessarily exposed to the fumes to a greater or lesser extent, depending on ventilating conditions as the use became general. Many serious cases of benzol poisoning were experienced. This was not new as the first recorded case in the United States occurred around 1906, but until around 1915 cases were relatively so infrequent as to cause no general comment. About three years ago the National Safety Council appointed a committee (of which the writer was a member) to investigate the situation. The final report of this committee was published in May 1926 by the National Bureau of Casualty & Surety Underwriters, the following conclusions being reached:

"Our field studies have thus indicated that the use of benzol as an industrial solvent is attended with health hazards which can only be avoided by the provision of elaborate local exhaust ventilation and by the maintenance of a comprehensive system of medical supervision.

"On the other hand, our laboratory investigations make it clear that certain of the higher homologues of benzene, such as toluol, xylol and hi-flash naphtha, are relatively free from the special hazards which attend the use of benzene itself. These substances, in large doses, are even more powerful narcotics than benzol, but their low volatility and marked odors make it highly unlikely that they will occur in workroom air in sufficient concentration to produce effects of this sort. On the other hand, they are almost wholly lacking in those specific destructive effects upon the nerve tissue, and, above all, upon the blood-forming organs so characteristic of benzol. Under ordinary conditions of use, and in any concentrations in which they would be likely to occur in workroom air, these substances appear to be relatively harmless.

"We would therefore urge that the serious attention of manufacturers now using benzol should be given to the possibility of substituting one of these or other relatively harmless substances wherever the conditions of a given manufacturing process make it possible to do so."

Coincident with this study of benzol, the use of pyroxylin lacquers started to expand tremendously and replace paints and varnishes of the old type in many fields, notably in the finishing of automobiles and furniture. In these finishes, which are basically a solution of pyroxylin in various solvents, benzol is used as a volatile thinner. Although itself unable to dissolve pyroxylin, yet a considerable proportion may be added to other pyroxylin solvents without causing precipitation, a very much greater proportion than can be used of petroleum solvents such as gasoline. With the findings of the report on the toxicity of benzol, many lacquer manufacturers turned to the use of toluol, thereby materially strengthening the toluol market since the supplies are distinctly limited. The coke ovens are tending more and more to strip the toluol from the motor benzol and at present are recovering nearly fifty per cent. of the available material. The increases in production of lacquers has absorbed all toluol produced, thereby keeping the market very firm, with the prospect of this condition continuing indefinitely. Some of the users have turned to the higher xylos and naphthas and are in part using these to eke out the supply.

In the industries using rubber cement, attempts are being made to replace benzol as a solvent. In some cases this has resulted in the use of much more expensive materials while in others, manufacturing processes have been changed so as to take advantage of the possibilities of latex, the natural aqueous rubber emulsion, which has over the last few years become an article of commerce. The problem is by no means completely solved as in certain instances no

(Continued on page 752)

## Who's Who in the Chemical Industry

**Howard Berkey Bishop**, pres., John C. Wiarda & Co., and Sterling Products Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. Born: Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 24, 1878. Educat.: Armour Inst., 1896; Univ. of Mich., B. S., 1900. Marr.: Bertha Shaffner, Philadelphia, Sept. 22, 1909. Children: two sons, one daughter; Bus.: Analytical & research dept., General Chemical Co., 1902-17; chief chemist, Marcus Hook Wks., National Aniline & Chemical Co., 1917-19; pres., Sterling Products Co., 1908 to date; pres., John Wiarda & Co., 1921 to date. Mem.: Trustee, Chemists Club; pres., Summit, Y. M. C. A.; Masonic Lodge, Canoe Brook Country Club, Univ. of Mich., Club. Prepared scientific gravity tables adopted by Mfg. Chemists' Assn. Inventor of several processes and apparatus used in laundry and chemical industry. Hobbies: golf.

**William Mueller**, Eastern Sales Mgr., Commercial Solvents Corp., New York. Born: Cincinnati, Jan. 23, 1898. Educat.: Univ. of Cincinnati, Bus. Draftsman, 1920, Commercial Solvents Corp., 1922, asst. treas.-asst. secy.; 1923, asst. secy., asst. treas. & purchas. agt.; 1924 to date Eastern Sales mgr. Public Record: Private, U. S. Army; Mem.: Alpha Tau Omega Frat., Chemists' Club, N. Y. Fraternities Club, Chemical Salesmen Assn., N. Y. Paint & Varnish Club. Hobbies: handball, boxing.

**Edwin Rice Bartlett**, v. p., and wks. mgr., Hooker Electrochemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. Born: Hanover, N. H., May 12, 1883. Educat.: Dartmouth, A. B., 1904. Marr.: Margaret J. Porter, Niagara Falls, June 2, 1915. Children: son, three daughters. Bus.: American Light & Traction Co., N. Y., 1904-07. Development & Funding Co., Niagara Falls, 1907-09; Hooker Electrochemical Co., 1909 to date. Mem.: University Club of Buffalo; A. C. S.; Psi Upsilon Fraternity; former pres., Niagara Falls Rotary Club; Niagara Falls Country Club; Niagara Club; University Club of Niagara Falls. Hobbies: golf, tennis, bowling.

**Hamilton Bradshaw**, asst. chem. dir., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del. Born: De Kalb, Ill., Dec. 1881. Educat. A. B., Beloit College, 1902; Ph. D., John Hopkins Univ., 1905; research chemist, lab. dir., asst. chem. dir., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.

**William Dunn Patten**, pres., Monarch Chem. Co., v. p., Warner Chem. Co. and Westraco Chlorine Products, Inc., New York. Born: Brooklyn, N. Y., June 25, 1865. Educat. Brooklyn High School. Marr.: Clara Hoage, Brooklyn, June 4, 1895. Bus.: Mgr., Alex. J. Howell Soda Mfg. 1888-1901; pres., Monarch Chem. Co., 1901-27; v. p., Warner Chem. Co., 1914-27; v. p., Westraco Chlorine Products, Inc., 1917-27. Mem.: Odd fellows. Inventor of use of acid pyro phosphate of soda in baking powder. Hobbies: golf, bridge, billiards.

**Edd Watkins Stevens**, pres., Tiller, Glenn Co., Carlton, Ga. Born: Oglethorpe Co., Lexington, Ga., Aug. 24, 1887. Educat.: Common school. Mar.: Martha Mildred Johnson, Sandy Cross, Ga., Dec. 9, 1909. Children: 2 sons, 1 daughter. Bus.: 1908, bought interest in Cunningham, Stevens & Co., sold out, 1917; with Tiller, Glenn Co. since Jan. 1, 1918. Mem.: Masonic Order. Hobby: Baseball.

# Benzol in Storage

**U**P to the present benzols from which the unsaturates have not been completely, or almost completely, removed by sulphuric acid, have been regarded as unsatisfactory for use in internal combustion engines, because they are liable to foul the engine. The chief troubles experienced when using such benzols are choking of jets by gummy matter, and the formation of resinous deposits in the induction, inlet valve pockets, and on the inlet valves, causing them to stick in their guides. There is little doubt that the constituents, which primarily give rise to resin formation, are certain of the unsaturated compounds present in such benzols. Although a benzol containing unsaturates may be free or practically free from high boiling resinous material when freshly distilled, high boiling resins are produced on storage. The quantity of such resinous material formed and present in solution in the benzol, will depend on the conditions and time of storage, according to the fourth report of the National Benzol Association, reported in a recent issue of "The Chemical Trade Journal, London.

The conditions and maximum duration of storage, between the time of refining and final distillation of the benzol and its use by the consumer, are obviously of the greatest importance. The fact that benzol and other motor spirits containing unsaturated, (e. g., active carbon recovered benzols, adsorbent refined "cracked" petrols, etc.), when used almost immediately after recovery or distillation, have apparently proved satisfactory as motor spirit, is in agreement with the view that it is the resins partially or completely formed on storage which are chiefly responsible for objections to the use of such fuels. In practice, the period of storage between production and use may vary from about a week to 5-6 months, storage being usually effected in the dark in iron tanks, galvanised drums or tinned iron containers.

The difficulty of benzols resinifying on storage could, perhaps, be overcome to some extent by storing the benzol in the "once run" condition, and carrying out any necessary refining process immediately before distribution and use. The possibility of producing benzols, which will show little tendency to resinify on storage, although containing an appreciable proportion of unsaturates, has been investigated in two directions:—(1) Whether such benzols can be produced by selectively removing, by suitable refining processes, the least stable unsaturates chiefly responsible for resin formation. (2) Whether it is possible to prevent or inhibit resin formation by the addition of small quantities of volatile material immediately after distillation.

**Demand for motor fuel is seasonal, and the gasoline market fluctuates. If benzene is advantageously marketed for use in motor fuel, these facts must be met. Storage of benzene through periods of light demand or low gasoline prices is one way of maintaining a market, but difficulties present themselves. If benzene can be satisfactorily stored, it will have an effect upon the market for the pure products.**

An examination of a large number of unwashed benzols has shown that there is no proportionality between the amount of unsaturates present and the stability of benzols.

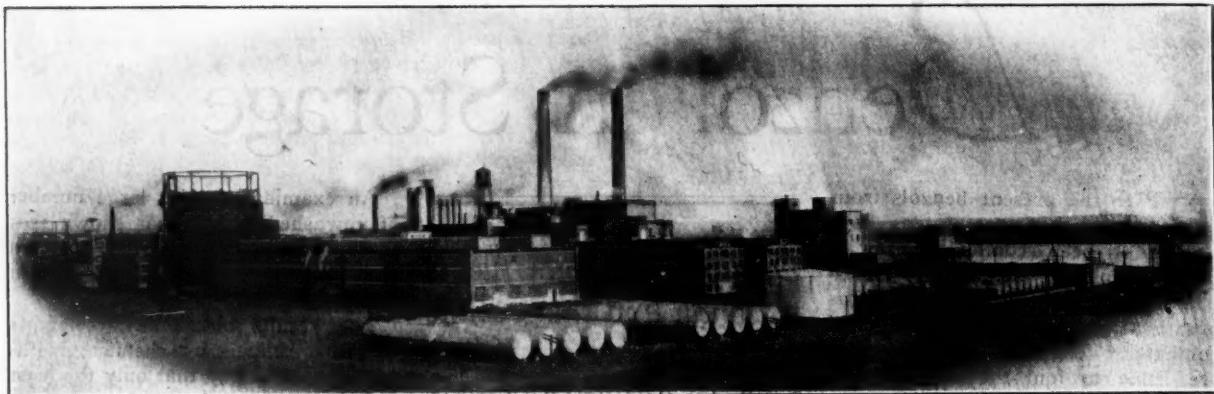
The results obtained in attempts to refine benzols by chemical methods, in such a way that only the least stable unsaturated compounds are selectively removed, have been given in the 3rd Report, as well as a brief account of preliminary investigations on the possibility of selectively removing the least stable constituents with adsorbents. Further investigations on the use of adsorbents are described and the results given in the present Report.

From the point of view of producing a benzol which is comparatively stable, although containing an appreciable amount of unsaturates, the results of these investigations cannot be regarded as satisfactory. The experiments have shown that although a partial resinification of unsaturates can be caused by chemical reagents or adsorbents, any improvement thus effected in the stability of a particular benzol, as determined by the ultra-violet light test, is roughly proportional to the reduction in the proportion of unsaturates present, and only when the greater portion are eliminated will the benzol show little tendency to resin formation.

It was concluded, therefore, that the unsaturates in crude benzols cannot be differentiated into those which are unstable and will cause resinification, and those which are stable, although such differentiation might be expected if resinification is caused only by di-olefines and not by mono-olefines. A variety of unsaturated compounds are present differing in stability between those which are comparatively stable and those which are unstable. In many experiments, although a reduction in the proportion of unsaturates was observed, the benzol became less stable after treatment.

Some evidence has been obtained that this is due, either to the addition or formation by the treatment, of traces of substances which promote resinification; e. g., sulphur dioxide, peroxides, aldehydes and organic acids, etc., or to the removal of traces of substances which retard or inhibit resinification; e. g. phenols. This leads to the further conclusion that, in order to improve the stability of a benzol by selectively removing by chemical reagents or adsorbents the least stable unsaturates, the effect of addition or removal by the treatment of traces of substances, promoting or inhibiting resin formation, must be taken into consideration. The most successful refining process will be one which removes and does not add substances which promote

(Continued on page 746)



*Butanol plant of Commercial Solvents Corp. at Peoria, Ill.*

THE research chemist, the production manager, the purchasing agent and the president, of any company, all are interested in the wise selection of raw materials for the finished product on which their reputation depends. Each of these men, however, will have his own special responsibilities and his own particular point of view. The chemist is absorbed in a study of the physical and chemical characteristics of his materials, he attempts new combinations; he must imagine and create. The production manager is chiefly interested in uniformity and availability; he is, above all, a realist. The director of purchases wishes information concerning price tendencies and the underlying factors which cause fluctuations in price and supply. The president must coordinate all the facts and recommendations submitted to him, but he must also contribute a certain wisdom and perspective which may take account of factors that are beyond the purview of any of his assistants.

During the past few years an increasing number of available and suggested lacquer ingredients have received generous attention in scientific, technical and trade papers, but most of the material published has been written for

# Butanol

By ARTHUR ORR  
Sales Manager  
Commercial Solvents Corp.

*There is no denying the fact that butanol is the solvent that gave the lacquer industry its opportunity for unlimited expansion, and today butanol and its acetate are the most widely used solvents entering the lacquer industry. Butanol is made by fermentation of corn, and the price of butanol is directly based on the corn market.*

the chemist—and the chemist alone. This article is addressed primarily to the practical manufacturer and is intended to give him some of the underlying facts and figures about one of the principal liquid ingredients in modern lacquer. No attempt will be made to present the purely chemical aspect.

Although butanol is used directly or indirectly, in the metallurgical, textile, paper, film, perfume, flavoring, leather, cleaning, pharmaceutical and other industries, its oldest and its most important outlet today is in the production of lacquer.

Exact figures giving lacquer production during the last decade are not obtainable. Reasonable estimates, however, indicate that lacquer production since 1919 has not been far from the quantities shown in Plate No. 1 below. The "gallons" referred to in this chart mean gallons of material, after final mixing, and immediately before application. As the average butanol content per gallon of commercial lacquer has remained fairly constant during the past few years, this ratio has been used to some extent in correcting lacquer production figures which were obtained from various sources but which were often not in agreement. Any over-estimate



*Plant of same company at Terre Haute, Ind.*

## CHEMICAL MARKETS

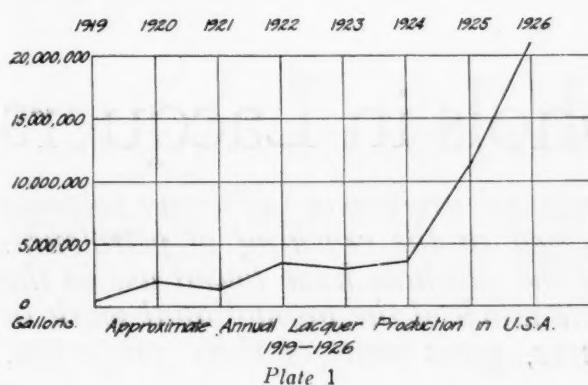


Plate 1

of lacquer production for a given year can only be explained by a sharp increase in the use of butanol, (per average gallon of lacquer) over and above the probable ratio which we have assumed.

Veterans in the lacquer business remember pre-war times when practically all lacquers were made with fusel oil and its derivative, amyl acetate, as the only liquid ingredients. The nitrocellulose coating industry at that time was so completely dependent on this meager source of solvent material that future growth appeared to be limited to very small proportions. By the end of the war, Bolshevism in Russia, prohibition in this country and disturbed conditions generally, had caused the fusel oil supply to sink to a low ebb, in spite of high prices. By 1920, these earlier high prices had attracted supplies of fusel oil from sources hitherto not tapped. At about this time there appeared coincidentally, but quite independently, two new products each of vast importance to the lacquer industry. These new products were low-viscosity cotton and a new fermentation solvent.

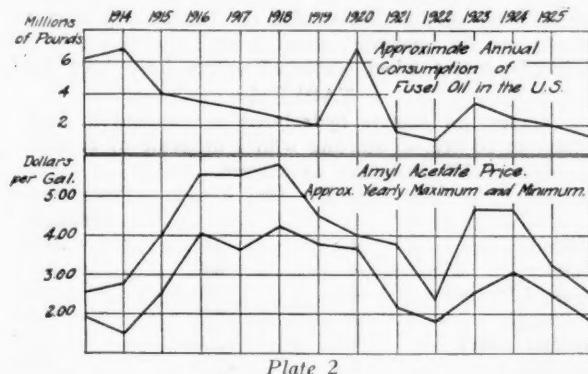


Plate 2

This new solvent, butanol, was immediately accepted by the lacquer technician. The raw material from which it was made, the fermentation process necessary for its manufacture and its actual chemical formula indicated close relationship to the fusel oil derivatives. Laboratory tests proved that it was pure and uniform. Butanol and its derivative, butyl acetate, were found to be admirable substitutes for amyl alcohol and amyl acetate as lacquer ingredients. But the production man was skeptical. He could only be convinced by the acid test of experience. From 1919 to 1922 the demand for butanol was small and far below the available supply. By 1923 the demand for butanol had grown to about 1½ million pounds per month but process difficulties unexpectedly restricted production. The effect of this butanol shortage caused the price and supply of fusel oil to double within a year. Fusel oil

would probably have remained at a high price but for the production of butanol at a new plant and a return to normal conditions at the older plant. By the Spring of 1924 the supply of butanol again became equal to any demand and fusel oil gradually diminished in price and supply.

Plate No. 2 showing consumption of fusel oil and price of amyl acetate from 1913 to 1926 reflects, not only the effect of the war and of the temporary butanol shortage that began in 1922 and ended with 1923, but also the definite acceptance of butanol that finally occurred in 1925.

Fusel oil is a mixture of various impurities, which are formed, in small amount, along with ethyl alcohol, as produced by the yeast fermentation process. This small quantity of fusel oil must be separated from the alcohol before the latter can be used in any spirituous beverage such as

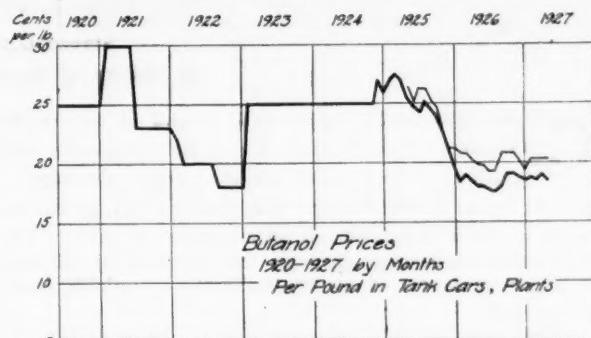
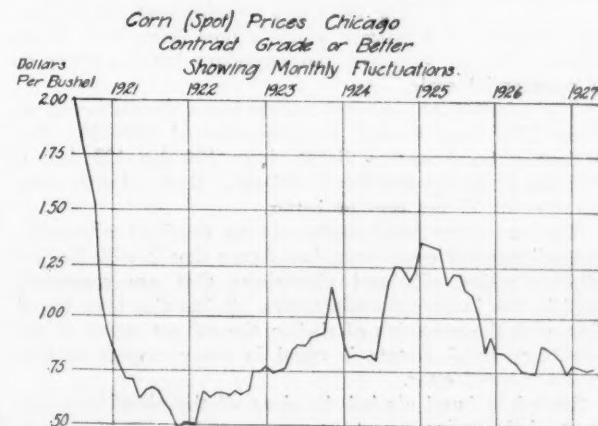


Plate 3

whiskey, brandy, vodka, etc. The amount of crude fusel oil available from various parts of the world was ample for the modest requirements of the pre-war lacquer industry, but it offered no hope of expansion.

The derivatives of fusel oil, namely amyl alcohol and amyl acetate, will always be readily consumed by the lacquer industry. The peculiar advantage of these products has never been satisfactorily explained on theoretical grounds but forty years production experience shows that no other type of solvent produces such durable, brilliant, smooth and adherent films as are obtainable through their use. The available supply of fusel oil is not susceptible of increase; it is now and will probably continue to be negligibly small as compared with the amount of butanol consumed. The merit of butanol in lacquer is perhaps best shown by the fact that fusel oil has fallen from its former price of about four dollars per gallon to considerably less than two dollars per gallon, in spite of the tremendous increase in lacquer production during the last two years.



(Continued on page 754)

# Secondary Alcohols in Lacquers

*Secondary butyl alcohol and isopropyl alcohol are two of the many solvents manufactured from the products obtained in the cracking of petroleum. These alcohols as well as the acetates of the alcohols have found use in the lacquer industry. A man who has done much of the promotional work in introducing these products to consumers, gives some of their properties.*

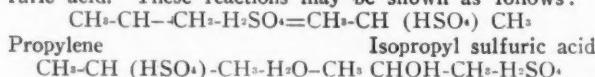
By J. Grant Park

Stanco Distributors Inc.

Subsidiary of Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)

**C**RUDE petroleum is practically devoid of olefins i.e. unsaturated hydrocarbons, but these compounds are formed in large quantities in the pyrolytic decomposition of mineral oils at high temperatures and pressures. Since pyrolysis is carried out on an extensive scale in the production of gasoline through the cracking of heavier oils, a large supply of olefins is therefore available from this source.

Olefins combine with sulfuric acid to form alkyl acid esters which when hydrolyzed produce alcohols and sulfuric acid. These reactions may be shown as follows:



Isopropyl Alcohol

It was discovered by Mann and Williams<sup>1</sup> that a mixture of a mineral oil and sulfuric acid simplified the reaction, and it was this important step which made practical the process of manufacturing secondary alcohols from refinery gases. The Standard Oil Co. (N. J.) working under assigned patents, are operating this process on a large scale for the manufacture of alcohols from refinery gases. The gases which are used contain a mixture of olefins from which isopropyl, secondary butyl, amyl and hexyl alcohols are obtained.

The uses for these alcohols have greatly increased during the past few years and it has been found that their esters are of special value in the lacquer industry. It is worthy of note that it is rather difficult to form the esters of these alcohols as they decompose in the presence of sulfuric acid. The Standard Development Department has worked out a process which is now being used in the manufacture of isopropyl and secondary butyl acetates on a commercial scale.

The commercial isopropyl acetate has a distillation range from 72-85 deg. C and has a gravity of .866-868. The secondary butyl acetate distills from 104 deg.-127 deg. C and has a specific gravity of .864-866. Both solvents show an ester of 85 per cent or better.

The secondary butyl acetate is an excellent nitrocellulose solvent and experiment has shown that it will dissolve all the resins, oils and plasticisers that are commonly used by the lacquer manufacturers. It has also been found that, with the exception of shellac, the solvent power of the secondary butyl acetate is equal in every respect to that of the normal ester.

Secondary butyl alcohol dissolves all the plasticisers and most of the resins except ester gums and resins of a similar nature. It is miscible in all proportions with castor oil

and varies with the other oils. In general it can be said secondary butyl alcohol will dissolve all the raw materials that are soluble in normal butyl alcohol.

The dilution ratio for the secondary esters are slightly lower than those for the normal esters for toluene, and about equal for gasoline and water. However, if it is considered that the theoretical limit is never reached in actual practice, the slight advantage held in dilution ratios by the normal products is of small practical value.

While the evaporation rate for secondary butyl acetate is something faster than that of normal butyl acetate, practical results again show that it can be used in varying proportions in most combinations without impairing the drying qualities of the lacquer. Like normal butyl alcohol, the secondary alcohol forms a constant boiling mixture with water and is therefore an excellent dehydrating agent, and also a good preventative of blushing.

The following tables which were taken from the result of experimental work show that the esters of secondary alcohols are very stable, so that the lacquer manufacturer should not be concerned about acidity developing in the finished product when secondary esters have been used.

TABLE I  
Amount of acetate hydrolyzed at the end of one hour at 20 deg. C. starting with 1 molecule of caustic soda and 100 molecules of acetate.

Acetate	Lbs. NAOH	Lbs. Acetate	Percent ester hydrolyzed
Methyl	4	740	.54%
Ethyl	4	880	.368%
Normal Propyl	4	1020	.345%
Isopropyl	4	1020	.118%
Normal Butyl	4	1160	.323%
Iso Butyl	4	1160	.296%
Secondary Butyl	4	1160	.077%
Tertiary Butyl	4	1160	.008%
Iso Amyl	4	1300	.308%

TABLE II  
Effect of temperature on rate of hydrolysis of Isopropyl acetate using same proportions as in Table I.

Temperature	Percent Ester Hydrolyzed after one hour.
0	.031%
10	.061%
20	.118%
30	.218%
40	.383%

The results given are expressed in percent of ester hydrolyzed after one hour treatment when 100 molecules of ester are used for each molecule of soda.

(Continued on Page 758)

# Lacquer Solvents from Petroleum

PETROLEUM is undoubtedly the greatest future source for aliphatic organic compounds. It is regrettable that petroleum with its many valuable constituents has found its only large scale use as a fuel, but it is pleasing to see the many recent attempts to develop petroleum as a source of pure organic chemicals. Perhaps the most promising field at present is the manufacture of alcohols and esters of the unsaturated gases evolved from cracking processes.

The higher aliphatic alcohols such as butyl and amyl alcohol and also the corresponding esters have been manufactured on a fairly large scale and in what seems to be a very satisfactory manner. It is undoubtedly hoped by the manufacturers to replace normal butyl alcohol and normal butyl acetate to a certain extent as solvents in the lacquer field with these secondary and tertiary higher alcohols and acetates.

Before reviewing these compounds it should be noted that secondary and especially tertiary alcohols are not like the alcohols with which we are familiar. Changing from primary to secondary and tertiary seems to change the entire physical characteristics of the compound. To illustrate, it will be noted that the secondary butyl alcohol has a lower boiling point than the primary alcohol and that tertiary butyl alcohol has a lower boiling point than either. Esterification with acetic acid, as has been pointed out several times, goes readily with the primary alcohols, not so readily with the secondary, and proves to be very difficult with the tertiary. This is due to the fact, as has also been pointed out, that the linkage between the hydrogen and the oxygen is very tight with the tertiary alcohols and very loose with the primary alcohols. On the other hand esterification with hydrochloride acid goes very readily with the tertiary alcohols but is rather difficult with the primary alcohols. This denotes the fact that the linkage between the oxygen and the carbon in the tertiary alcohol is very loose, and very tight in the primary alcohols. In other words these secondary and tertiary alcohols might be considered as "aliphatic organic hydroxides" rather than alcohols. It should be noted also that these secondary and tertiary alcohols resemble water more closely, especially in the lower members, whereas they resemble hydrocarbons more closely in the higher members.

At the present time several concerns in this country have small commercial plants producing these alcohols from the unsaturated gases leaving cracking stills utilizing sulfuric acid as the absorbent. After the products are absorbed in sulfuric acid they are hydrolyzed to produce the alcohols. There are a great many difficulties in the present methods, the principle difficulty being the number of steps necessary and the resulting loss of reagents. When the process involves the chlorination of a hydrocarbon and the subsequent

By D. B. KEYES  
University of Illinois

*Chemists are but beginning to tap the rich source of specialized solvent materials that lie in petroleum, a new field whose possibilities are here summed up by a man of notable industrial and technical experience. The properties and supplies of petroleum solvents will become real market factors.*

hydrolysis, still further difficulties are encountered due to corrosion, etc. The ideal method of manufacture would be direct partial oxidation of the pure hydrocarbon with air as the oxidizing agent. Such a process is not impossible as there are on the market today several commercial products which are manufactured in a similar manner.\*

There are listed below the various alcohols and esters which have been made in commercial quantities from petroleum together with a brief statement as to their properties.

#### Isopropyl Alcohol

This product has been made for a number of years from propylene. The manufacture has been more or less standardized and the product can be made at a very reasonable figure. Unfortunately, however, isopropyl alcohol

is too close in properties to ethyl alcohol, for example it has a boiling point of 82.4 deg. C. Its constant boiling mixture is approximately 90 per cent alcohol and 10 per cent water. As a solvent in the lacquer industry it has shown no advantages over ethyl alcohol and due to the differences in price it has practically dropped out of the field.

#### Secondary Butyl Alcohol

This product has been made in fairly large quantities and its manufacture seems to be relatively simple. It has a boiling point of 99.5 deg. C and its constant boiling mixture is approximately 73 per cent alcohol and 27 per cent water, and consists of two liquid phases. This mixture has a boiling point of 87.5 deg. C. It is therefore difficult to see why this particular alcohol should ever be popular as a lacquer solvent. It has, however, a pleasant odor with no choke, and this is of importance in the lacquer industry. It would not, however, be satisfactory as a substitute for normal butyl alcohol.

#### Secondary Butyl Acetate

This product is of more interest than the corresponding alcohol because its boiling point is 112.2 deg. C and it is more soluble in water than the normal butyl acetate. It also has a pleasant odor with no choke. At a relatively low price this new solvent should find a distinct use in the lacquer field.

#### Secondary Amyl Alcohol

This product it is understood is more difficult to obtain because of the relative scarcity of the amylenes in the cracked gases. It has a boiling point of 119.2 deg. C, it is insoluble in water and has a hydrocarbon-like odor with a slight choke. It is rather doubtful whether these secondary and tertiary alcohols will be satisfactory from a gum solvent standpoint. No data are available at present.

#### Secondary Amyl Acetate

This product has a boiling point of 135.138 deg. C and has a peppery odor somewhat similar to turpentine.

(Continued on page 756)

\*Partial oxidations utilizing new types of catalysts are now being investigated at the University of Illinois.

## Amyl Alcohol by Synthesis

By Eugenes E. Ayres, Jr.  
Sharples Solvents Corp.

**N**NATURAL gasoline, chlorine and caustic soda are the raw materials necessary for the manufacture of synthetic amyl alcohol, and for this reason the plant of Sharples Solvents Corp., the manufacturers, is located at Charleston, W. Va.

Natural gasoline differs from motor fuel gasoline in that it is derived from natural gas, and consists primarily of lower boiling volatile hydrocarbons. One of these hydrocarbons is pentane, of which the natural gasoline contains from twenty to forty per cent. Pentane has a pleasant, ethereal odor and boils at about the temperature of a warm Summer day.

West Virginia is a substantial producer of gasoline from natural gas. Sufficient pentane is available locally to produce all the amyl alcohol that is likely to be consumed, but near-by mid-continent fields produce fifteen times as much as alcohol consumers could ever demand.

Very pure pentane is obtained by fractional distillation of gasoline.

All that is necessary to insure the production of only amyl alcohol is to start with pure pentane. Butane gives butyl alcohol and hexane gives hexyl alcohol. With modern rectification equipment it is a simple matter to exclude butane (which boils lower than pentane) and hexene which boils higher.

The difference between pentane and amyl alcohol in chemical composition is merely an atom of oxygen. Pentane is  $C_5H_{12}O$  while amyl alcohol is  $C_5H_{10}O$ . The alcohol can not be obtained, however, in so simple a manner as oxidation. The process used involves, first, the formation of amyl chloride  $C_5H_{11}Cl$  and, second, the hydrolysis of the chloride to the alcohol. These operations require chlorine and caustic soda, both of which are formed when salt water is subjected to electrolysis. In the Charleston district, salt water—all that is wanted—is pumped from deep wells, and rich coal deposits insure cheap power.

Amyl alcohol like butyl alcohol and many other organic compounds exists in several isomeric forms. Some of these isomers have more desirable properties than others. It is possible, for example, to have two perfectly pure amyl alcohols, one of which would have a much higher boiling range than the other. It is naturally desirable to obtain the higher boiling points, and this is accomplished by a proper selection of conditions in the manufacture of amyl chloride. The process used is entirely continuous and automatic and the amyl chloride flows out with constant composition.

Amyl chloride boils at about the same temperature as water. It has a specific gravity of 0.88 and has a pleasant ethereal odor. It is chemically very stable.

The chloride is treated with aqueous caustic soda to obtain the reaction:



The crude alcohol is rectified to produce the chemically pure amyl alcohol called "Pentasol."

Pentasol has a boiling range from 116 degrees C to 136 degrees C. It contains about twenty-five per cent of the highest boiling amyl alcohol isomer (normal amyl alcohol) boiling at 137 degrees C, and it is this constituent that gives it the unusual boiling range. The largest proportion of Pentasol, however, consists of the isomers found in fusel oil.

An outstanding characteristic of this product is its uniformity. This quality is a consequence of the pro-

cess of manufacture. The raw products are constant in properties and the plant is so devised that only radical changes in operation could affect the properties of the amyl alcohol.

The only by-product in any volume is hydrochloric acid.

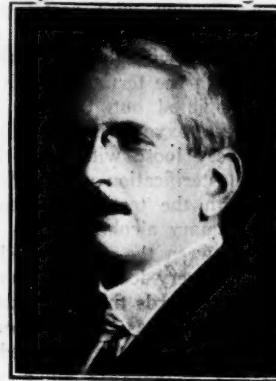
Some of the amyl alcohol is being converted to the acetate. This is accomplished by heating the alcohol with acetic acid. The acetate has a higher and narrower boiling range than would be expected, but in other respects it derives its quality from the alcohol used as its raw product. For example, the acetate has no residual odor and contains no alcohol or ester other than amyl.

The acetylation unit has a capacity of 115,000 gallons per month of the acetate.

## What Do You Know About the Chemical Industry?

During the general popularity of "What Do You Know?" throughout the Country CHEMICAL MARKETS will publish a series of questions relative to the chemical industry.

1. The market for what industrial chemical has been seriously affected by the flooding of the Mississippi?
2. The stock of what chemical manufacturing concern has the sharpest advances and declines of any chemical stock listed on the New York Exchange?
3. What chemical product recently manufactured on a large scale is used in making non-freezing dynamite?
4. What imported chemical product always sold at an agreed price goes on an open selling basis June 30?
5. Acetic anhydride is manufactured in this country as a by-product of chemical consuming manufacturer. Who is the manufacturer?
6. What district of the United States is rapidly becoming a new center of chemical manufacture?
7. The foreign manufacturers of what important chemical product are being sued by the Government under the Sherman Anti-trust Law?
8. Who are these two men?



9. What are the principal basic sources of organic solvents?
10. What chemical manufacturing concerns use the following brand names? Pentasol; Imperial; Kesso; Lohocla.
11. What are the sources of the following solvents? Normal butyl alcohol; ethyl alcohol; secondary butyl alcohol; synthetic amyl alcohol; carbon tetrachloride.
12. In what respect is the Chemical Exposition departing from its usual procedure this year?
13. Control of what large manufacturer of solvents was recently taken over by an outstanding oil company?

(Continued on page 752)

# Solvents Containing Chlorine

*Consumption of carbon tetrachloride lags production capacity for want of research. Electric power producers suggest chloroform manufacture as outlet for power. The future of ethylene dichloride hinges on its true cost as compared with carbon tetrachloride for a given solvent use. Tetrachloroethane has disadvantageous toxic effects and has been replaced largely by acetone in lacquers. Dichlorethylene is not produced in America. These are some of the important facts affecting solvents or the making of types of solvents containing chlorine.*

OF the making of types of solvents there seems to be no end, and the recent development of the artificial silk and nitrocellulose lacquer industries has given great impetus to their manufacture. Solvents, no matter what their nature, must compete with heat or water or petroleum or coal tar products, a quartette difficult to equal on economic grounds and often on technical grounds. The economic status of a solvent for a given technical use is often determined by cost and after that by flammability, relative toxicity, relative solvent power, tradition, transportation, etc. As to cost, it is regrettable but true, that cost does not always get beyond bold comparisons of price per pound or gallon. It is somewhat like a common situation in the dyestuffs industry, where the consumer is cold to the introduction of concentrated dyestuffs because he has to alter his formulas, or feels that waste will be greater with strong than with weak dyes. Again, the cost consideration is subtly influenced by the cheerful indifference of the American public to the dangers of volatile flammable substances. A nation possessed of twenty million or more motor trucks and cars and an annual fire record that is staggering, is not greatly disposed to buy a non-flammable household or dry-cleaning solvent if it "costs" more than a flammable one.

A number of solvents containing chlorine as one of their constituents have long been known and some have been used. Others are little more than laboratory curiosities.

## Carbon Tetrachloride

It is difficult to say anything that is new about this substance, the best known and most used of this class of solvents, but a few recent investigations of novel or improved uses are well worth knowing. Carbon tetrachloride, (tetrachlormethane, perchlormethane) was discovered in 1840 and had uses in Europe as a solvent long before its introduction here. Its commercial history in America begins in the early nineteen hundreds. Good statistics of imports are not available for these early years. In 1914 the imports were 572,910 pounds with a declared value of \$28,300 or 4.9 cents per pound. The World War really started fair sized American manufacture. In 1925 the imports were seven pounds of C. P. goods, and the American production of technical grades was 16,163,104 pounds with an average price of six cents per pound, i.e., 3.9 per pound with a sixty-five cent dollar. The C. P. grade of American manufacture is a refined technical grade and has a limited use as an anthelmintic for hook worm disease. Five

manufacturers shared the 1925 business which was mostly domestic; and all five had plant capacity beyond current consumption. As with chloroform, carbon tetrachloride has a fascination for chemists and engineers who study the chlorination of methane and for power companies contemplating chlorine cells for current consumption. Its manufacture is an adjunct of carbon bisulphide manufacture and practically all of the carbon tetrachloride in America is made by chlorinating carbon bisulphide in the presence of a catalyst.

Between the years 1916-1924 at least fifty patents covering various methods of manufacture have been granted in America and its properties since 1890 have been commented upon and examined by many workers in the chemical field. Much of this literature, however, is lacking in practical interest because the amount of carbon tetrachloride either by weight or by volume necessary for a selected carbon action and the art of its handling were given scant attention. The recital of its uses as a solvent would fill a page of this paper; no attempt will be made here to recite these uses, but a typical example is selected: A large possible use is in the recovery of wool grease in the woolen industry. Any wool grease recovery from the American point of view must be profitable, that is, unless local ordinances forbid stream pollution, American wool grease is liable to be part of the plant discharge into the nearest sewer or stream. There are some notable exceptions to this state of affairs, but great quantities of wool grease are annually wasted. If it was recovered on a large scale, the grease products would require a market not now in existence. It is otherwise in Europe, but economic conditions are vastly different there. Granting either that a recovery is profitable through the sale of the products or that it is a method of trade wastes disposal, the selection of a solvent would largely depend on cost, and here, the American woolen mill very naturally turns to petroleum products or solvent naphthas. Using such, fire risks are minimized by the use of closed systems, and as a result, carbon tetrachloride though superior as a solvent does not compete on a rough and ready cost basis.

Carbon tetrachloride aside from its great solvent properties has two remarkable properties in this class of solvent. It is not flammable and it is not a conductor of electricity. Incidentally, these two properties make it indispensable in fighting electrical fires and in the equipment of transformer apparatus. It is also a uniform compound and not a mixture. It is a solvent at low temperatures. It freezes at about -11 deg. Fahrenheit and hence every motor car and truck should have a handy gallon as part of its equipment. Its toxicity is relatively less

The life blood of a chemical substance in commerce is diversity of use and, while carbon tetrachloride is here considered primarily as a solvent, a new use outside of the solvent field is worth mention. It has been determined that forty volumes of ethyl acetate mixed with sixty volumes of carbon tetrachloride is a highly effective fumigant against weevils in grain, and since 1925, this mixture has come into practical use and tends to displace carbon bisulphide for this purpose, (United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 1313—1925).

To sum up, carbon tetrachloride has many valuable properties and uses, but its consumption lags for want of careful applied research to its economics in the solvent field. There must be something left to do for a non-flammable high-powered solvent, when, as for instance, the dry cleaner invests in concrete fireproof rooms built like an old fashioned black powder mill, and equipped with elaborate apparatus for the handling and recovery of flammable solvents. There is no need for more manufacturing facilities, but a real need for proved uses, at a "cost" that is not based on a crude comparison of price per pound or gallon.

#### **Chloroform**

Chloroform (methenyl trichloride; trichloro-methane; formyl trichloride) was discovered in 1831, and as early as 1852 the American Journal of Pharmacy (1852-147) had listed uses as a solvent. In 1900, the American production was 396,540 pounds valued at 24.7 cents per pound. In 1925 the production was 1,305,868 pounds valued at 22 cents per pound, i.e., 14.3 cents per pound, with a sixty-five cent dollar. So, in twenty-five years, the production for all purposes increased but 332 per cent and the value declined 58 per cent. Four manufacturers shared in the 1925 production, and others considered going into the business. There are numerous processes of manufacture that are possible, but the most uneconomic one is that of the chlorination of the natural gas, methane. The chlorination of methane is a difficult art, as four products, methyl chloride, methylene chloride, chloroform and carbon tetrachloride result in varying amounts depending on ratio chlorine to/ methane temperature, light, catalysts, absence of explosions, etc., and the before mentioned products must be separated with great care. Nevertheless, the efforts of hydraulic and steam power stations find outlets for electric current lead chemists and engineers to suggest the installation of chlorine cells with the chloroform market in view. Very recently two widely separated power projects tentatively included chloroform as an outlet for electric power and in amount of chloroform sufficient to make four times as much as is now consumed. Chloroform as an anaesthetic tends to decline in use, and as a solvent its future does not look encouraging enough to warrant any such expansion.

Pure chloroform is not combustible; is slightly soluble in water, and is highly volatile. Its volatility and its anaesthetic properties limit its general use outside of medicine and the fine chemical industry. It is used in small quantities by dry cleaners for spotting purposes but, for obvious reasons, the use is not encouraged. It is an excellent solvent for several of the elements, and for certain fats, resins, alkaloids and other organic compounds, and indispensable in laboratory technique.

#### **Dichlorethylene**

This substance, a mixture of two dichlorethylenes which are stereo-isomers, has no reported commercial production in America. It is made abroad but not imported here to any extent. Its hot vapor can be burned. Heated mixtures of dichlorethylene, alcohols and caustic soda or caustic potash, produce an explosive gas, chloracetylene, (Chem. Zeit. 48, 142). In Europe it is used in the extraction of perfumes and to a slight extent for other solvent purposes.

#### **Ethylene Chlorhydrin**

Ethylene chlorhydrin, (chlorethyl alcohol, glycol chlorhydrin), has known since 1859. It is a well known step in

the production of mustard gas, but an American manufacture for commercial purposes is recent. There is, at present, one American manufacturer. There are no imports. This substance is miscible with water, and decomposes in water, which property tends to limit its use as a solvent. It can be made an important step in the manufacture of ethylene glycol. In Germany, it has important uses in dye synthesis.

#### **Ethylene Dichloride**

This chlorine compound has been known since 1795 under at least four other names,—“Dutch liquid,” elaylchloride, ethylene chloride and dichlorethane. Its manufacture is a step in the chlorination of gasoline fractions for the manufacture of glycols, etc. It is now made in America in quantity and has recently been offered in tank car lots at six cents per pound. There are no imports of moment. It is an excellent solvent of many organic substances, such as greases, oils and fats, and is fairly stable in the presence of water and is therefore less corrosive under such conditions than carbon tetrachloride. However, it is flammable and in this respect carbon tetrachloride has a considerable advantage. Its relative toxicity is low and, at one time, it was used on a small scale as an anaesthetic. Its large commercial use probably hinges on true cost as compared with carbon tetrachloride for a given solvent use.

#### **Tetrachlorethane**

(Acetylene tetrachloride)

This solvent is made in America by two manufacturers, but the United States Tariff Commission does not publish the production figures in accord with their rule. The imports in 1925 were 375,129 pounds. It is a good non-flammable solvent of numerous fats, waxes, tarry substances, varnishes, paints, and especially of cellulose acetate. In the last named application, however, it has been largely replaced by acetone. Like carbon tetrachloride it should be handled in lead or tin lined vessels. Its toxic properties, in concentration, causing jaundice, fatty degeneration, albuminuria and haemoglobinuria, are well known, and it should therefore be used only under the strictest sanitary conditions and by those skilled in its application. Its indiscriminate use in several European countries has been restricted by law. Its derivatives, dichlorethylene and trichlorethylene, do not have the toxic properties of the parent substance and are therefore preferable, other thing being equal, for use by unskilled handlers of solvents.

#### **Trichlorethylene**

This substance is made in America in small quantities by at least three manufacturers. The American production is not reported by the United States Tariff Commission in the 1925—“Census of Dyes and Other Synthetic Organic Chemicals.” The 1925 American imports were 77,602 pounds. It is a good non-flammable solvent of its type, fairly stable in the presence of moisture and is used in the perfumery and rubber industry and in dry cleaning. It is also incorporated into soaps. It should be noted that heated mixtures with alcohols and caustic soda or caustic potash, produce an explosive gas, chloracetylene, (Chem. Zeit. 48, 293).

#### **Miscellaneous**

The use of vanadium oxytrichloride has been suggested recently. It has no commercial use in quantity so far, but is an interesting solvent for some organic compounds if water can be kept out of the reaction. It will decompose in water. Propylene dichloride and propylene chlorhydrin have also recently been suggested as solvents. They are much like ethylene dichloride and ethylene chlorhydrin in their properties. Their considerable use will probably be largely measured by their cost as compared with the last named.

#### **Conclusion**

There are other compounds containing chlorine which have some solvent properties, but they have no importance as solvents at this time. The purpose of these remarks is

(Continued on page 752)

# [News and Markets Section]

## Merck and P-W-R in \$9,000,000 Merger

**Stock in Ten Year Voting Trust with Frederic Rosengarten as Chairman of Board and George W. Merck, President—Merck name to be Retained—Policy to Remain Unchanged.**

Stockholders of Merck & Co. were notified May 11 of the consolidation with Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co.

Under the reorganization the new company, under the name Merck & Co., Inc., will acquire the businesses and substantially all the assets of both firms, taking over from Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co. net assets in the neighborhood of \$5,000,000, while Merck & Co. will transfer to it assets valued at about \$4,000,000.



Geo. W. Merck

The good will and trade marks of both companies will be conveyed to the new company without payment. Formation of the new company involves no new financing or public issue of securities. Merck & Co. Inc. pays Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co. for the assets taken over, approximately half in six per cent. bonds, the remainder in stock. The present Merck & Co. will be paid by the new company entirely in its stock, giving the Merck interests the majority of the stock holdings.

All the new stock will be placed in a ten-year voting trust with George W. Merck, president of Merck & Co., Frederic Rosengarten, vice-president of the Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co. and Richard E. Dwight, partner of Hughes, Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, as voting trustees. Directors will be elected from the present boards of the respective companies. The P-W-R board now includes the members of the Rosen-

garten family active in the business, Messrs. Adolph G., Frederic, Joseph and George D. Rosengarten. The Merck & Co. board, besides officers of the company, includes Waddill Catchings, of Goldman, Sachs & Co., E. H. Green, of Sullivan & Cromwell, Philip Lehman, of Lehman Brothers, and George W. Perkins, son of the late George W. Perkins, who recently succeeded to the place on the board of his father-in-law, George Merck, the founder of Merck & Co., who died last October.

The new company will be operated by a management combining the strong points of both organizations. Frederic Rosengarten will become chairman of the board, and George W. Merck, President. He has not yet made announcement of the personnel of the new management. Plans of consolidation are agreed upon by the principals and approved by the directors and counsel. Stockholders of Merck & Co. will be asked to approve the plan at a meeting on June 1st.

The consolidation brings together chemical establishments identified with the very beginning of modern industrial and pharmaceutical chemistry. Merck & Co.'s origin was in an ancient pharmacy in Darmstadt, Germany, which came into the possession of Friedrich Jacob Merck in 1668, and which has remained in the Merck family for 259 years. This was the nucleus of the great chemical establishment now known as E. Merck, Darmstadt. Heinrich Emanuel Merck who took over the pharmacy in 1816 was an intimate friend and collaborator of Liebig, and he started it on the road from pharmacy to factory. Pure alkaloids were a specialty of the founder of the Merck factory and his achievements include the original manufacture, on a commercial scale, of morphine in 1827, codeine in 1836, cocaine in 1862.

The firm which eventually became Powers & Weightman was established in 1818 at Arch St. near 12th, in Philadelphia. Rosengarten & Sons were the outgrowth of a partnership formed by two Swiss chemists who

manufactured chemicals in 1822. The firm took over the plant and assets of Powers & Weightman in 1905 and became the Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co. of modern times. They were among the first in America to produce and concentrate sulphuric acid and among their first products were quinine, ether, later morphine, and subsequently calomel, bichloride of mercury and strychnine.

The firm of Farr & Kunzie was established in 1818, in Philadelphia to manufacture chemicals. Kunzie retired in 1836 and Thomas H. Powers and William Weightman associated with John Farr under the name of John Farr & Co. and five years later the firm became Farr, Powers



Frederic Rosengarten

& Weightman, which after the death of Mr. Farr in 1847, became Powers & Weightman.

Two Swiss chemists in 1822 formed a partnership named Zeitzer and Seitzer. These partners fell into a dispute and the accountant, George D. Rosengarten, was called in as mediator. Young Rosengarten had reached Philadelphia on a sailing vessel from Holland, scion of a family but ruined by the Napoleonic wars. He bought out Seitzer, and the firm name became Zeitzer & Rosengarten. Zeitzer sold out in 1824, and George D. Rosengarten continued the business under his own name, till N. F. H. Denis, became a partner in 1840. The firm continued as Rosengarten & Denis until 1853, when Denis withdrew.

In 1854 two sons, Samuel and Mitchell became partners and the firm became Rosengarten & Sons. Harry

MAY 12, 1927.

B. and Adolph G. Rosengarten were admitted to partnership in 1860, but the latter was killed at Murfreesborough, Tenn., being at the time senior major and in command of the 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry. George D. Rosengarten retired in 1879, and the firm was continued by H. B. Rosengarten and his sons, George D. and Adolph G. In 1905 Powers & Weightman were taken over by Rosengarten & Sons and the Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co. was established. Within the last five years in cooperation with Les Establissemens Poulen Feres, arsphamine, neoarsphenamine, sulfarsphamine were placed on the market, and with the Rockefeller Institute, tryparsamide. Among their products are also included a comprehensive list of high grade reagent chemicals.

Two centuries after the Merck business was established in Darmstadt, Wilhelm Merck became its guiding spirit. He sent his younger son, George Merck to manage the American agency in 1891. The business was started modestly at 71 William St., New York, and in 1896 moved to the spacious Merck Building at University Place and 8th St. In 1899, the Company began the manufacture of chemicals in a plant established at Rahway, N. J. Branches were opened at St. Louis and Montreal. The move to 45 Park Place was made in 1911, and as the plant at Rahway expanded, need for closer connection between offices and factory became more acute, and in 1926, the main offices were established in a commodious Central Office building, at Rahway.

Frederic Rosengarten, chairman of the new company, is the youngest of the four brothers who have conducted the affairs of the Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co. in recent years. He is a graduate of Princeton and completed his scientific education, with studies in chemistry abroad. The new president, George W. Merck, is great-grandson of E. Merck, founder of the firm in Darmstadt, and son of George Merck, who founded the independent American house. George W. Merck was born on March 29, 1894, in New York City, and upon graduation from Harvard in 1915, he entered the business, holding in succession various positions until he succeeded his father as President in 1925.

J. S. Gereau, formerly assistant advertising manager Detroit Graphite Co., Detroit, has been appointed advertising manager of The Trus-Con Laboratories, Detroit, and Agetex paints and Stonetex liquid cement.

### DEMAND FOR NITRATE

Advances in the price of cotton have stimulated demand for nitrate of soda in the South, say Parsons & Petit, New York, in bulletin to the trade, but, the market is very quiet, with May and June quoted at \$2.60, July and December \$2.10 and January and June 1928 at \$2.15, and very little interest shown in futures. The firm further say:

"In our circular of Sept. 25, 1925, we supplemented our nitrate of Soda chart, with prices of 95%, for 1923 and 1924, taken from actual sales on our books. Below you will find the monthly records for 1925 and 1926, 95%, to which 5c per 100 will have to be added for 96% West Coast Assay, or 2½c for 96% Arrival Test:—

	1925.	1926.
January	2.52 ½	\$2.72
February	2.62-½	2.71
March	2.65	2.72
April	2.62	2.63
May	2.52 ½	2.63
June	2.55	2.52-½
July	2.44	2.33
August	2.47	2.34
September	2.52	2.36
October	2.55	2.42-½
November	2.59	2.54
December	2.63	2.58

According to cable just received from the West Coast, the shipments during April were as follows: 56,000 tons shipped to Europe; 55,000 tons shipped to United States, Atlantic seaboard; 7,200 tons shipped to Honolulu; 3,800 tons shipped to Japan; 2,000 tons shipped to United States, Pacific coast; 200 tons shipped to China.

Production during April amounted to 97,495 tons, against 215,900 tons, in April 1926, and prices remain remarkably firm considering the few trades reported under free selling. May is held at 16 shillings and on May 6, London quoted 16s/3d for June, with 16s/6d for November-December 1927.

Production of glycerin in Spain is approximately 2,500,000 to 3,100,000 kilos annually and 2,100,000 Kilos. The export records make no distinction between crude and refined. In 1925, 700,600 kilos valued at 910,780 pesetas were exported and in the first nine months of 1926, 584,900 kilos valued at 760,370 pesetas. Imports are relatively small and decreasing.

### GERMAN NITROGEN PLANS

(Special to CHEMICAL MARKETS)

Washington, D. C., May 11—In spite of the strength and influence of the German Dye Trust and the Nitrogen Syndicate, other German fixed nitrogen enterprises are reported to be preparing to launch new production units, according to advices from Trade Commissioner W. T. Daugherty, Berlin. The most pretentious plan according to reports in Germany is contemplated by "Hibernia" company, to put the Mont-Cenis process on a mass production basis, by the end of 1927. Gewerkschaft Mont-Cenis, original owner of patents to fix nitrogen at lower pressure and temperature over a strong catalyst, enlisted "Hibernia" interests, in which the Prussian State participates, some time ago. Gas-Verwertungs G.m.b.H. was founded at Sodingen, 60 per cent shares being acquired by Roechling concern, controlling Mont-Cenis, and the other 40 per cent by Hibernia. This new company received a building loan of 28 million marks to finance the Sodingen works, and a similar plant to be located on the Shamrock pit, belonging to Hibernia. The loan is to be amortized from profits of the proposed plants. Neither Mont-Cenis, nor Maxhuette, nor Roechling concern, controlling these corporations, underwrote the loan. Roechling Mont-Cenis concern exchanges for this financing by the State the operation by "Hibernia" of its patents."

To promote plants to fix nitrogen by use of hydroelectric power, a Bavarian company Untere Isar A. G., of Munich was formed two years ago. Munich dispatches state that an American consortium stands ready to finance a production unit, for location on the Isar river falls, if the Bavarian state will underwrite the loan. Another proposition is that of Kloeknerwerke (Ruhr) to join interests with a potash plant to produce potassium nitrate at Rauzel.

Potash produced in the United States last year amounted to 46,324 tons short tons of crude potash salts. Sales by producers aggregated 51,369 tons of crude potash, worth \$1,083,064, the amount being chiefly from California brines and the distillery residue at such plants as the United States Industrial Alcohol Company's plant at Curtis Bay, Baltimore.

**LONDON CHEMICAL MARKET QUIET BUT STEADY**

**Caustic Soda Moving Better—Nitrate of Soda in Small Supply and Firm—Sulfur and Aniline Oil in Good Demand—Linseed Oil Rising on Good Market**

London, May 2—Market for heavy chemicals continues quiet, but much more steady. Enquiry shows improvement both for spot and forward delivery and some prices are higher. Caustic soda demand has been more satisfactory both for home and export trade. Chloride of Calcium is rather quiet at £5 per ton. Bicarbonate of Soda is quiet and unchanged. Sulfate of Copper attracts good attention, price is firm at £25 per ton for best English brands. White powdered Arsenic is quiet at £16 per ton ex-Cornwall Mines. Oxalic acid has a better sale at about 3 pence per pound. Nitrite of Soda is doing more business both for spot and future delivery; price is about £19 per ton for odd lots ex-store. Red prussiate of potash is moving steadily at 1s 8d per pound. Nitrate of soda is in limited supply and price firm. Both caustic and

carbonate of potash have a quicker sale and prices remain firm. Sulfur of all grades is in good demand with supplies rather scarce and prices strong. Aniline oil and salt are more active at about 7d per pound. Acetic acid is in good demand at £37 per ton for 80 per cent quality; 40 per cent is rather scarce at £18 per ton. Grey acetate of lime shows some activity at £15.10s per ton for 80 per cent; brown is in small supply at £9. Acetate of Soda is offered freely at £18.10s per ton. White acetate of lead is slow but about £44 per ton and brown is neglected at £41. Tartaric and citric acids are in strong demand at full rates.

**Oils—Arrivals of Seed in Hull** have been more plentiful and more business is doing in consequence. Linseed Oil is the feature and is a rising market at £32.5s per ton naked, ex-Mills.

Dr. John H. Haerry, Dr. F. Frohlich and Chas. Mulligan will sail for Europe in June for a three months textile study. They will visit textile mills, textile machinery manufacturing establishments, and other affiliated industries to study the newest developments in manufacture and processing of textiles, in the manufacture of textile machinery, and fabric novelties. Dr. Haerry and Dr. Frohlich will cover the textile centers of Continental Europe, and Mr. Mulligan will visit England and Scotland.

John M. Weiss and Charles R. Downs, Chemists Building, New York, consulting chemists and chemical engineers, formerly in partnership, have incorporated and will continue business at the same place under the title Weiss and Downs, Inc.

Michigan Alkali Co., J. B. Ford president, has appointed Irving H. Taylor director of sales to succeed Eugene M. Taylor, who has resigned owing to ill health.

Earl of Leven and Melville, chairman of the board of Borax Consolidated, Ltd., British company which control borax mines in Death Valley, Cal., is making a tour of inspection of properties.

**ZINC SPECIALISTS**

J. A. Singmaster, general manager Technical Department, and F. G. Breyer, Chief of Research who resigned their positions with New Jersey Zinc Co., on May 1st have opened a consulting office at 1640 Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Avenue, N. Y. Mr. Singmaster's service of twenty-seven years with the zinc company embraced various positions in its large plants at Palmerton, Pa., of which he was general superintendent from 1912 to 1917, leaving that position to become general manager of the Technical Department. Mr. Breyer was with the company for seventeen years, first as Chief of the Testing Department, and for the last ten years as chief of research division.

Gatineau Paper Mill, of Canadian International Paper Co. has begun production. The first paper machine is in operation, and three other machines will begin production within a few months. Total capacity is 600 tons per day. The company owns more than 8,000 square miles of timber limits on the Gatineau River, all of the pulpwood being water driven to the mill, one of the most modern type of construction, and the machines are electrically driven.

**BRITISH—I. G. MERGER PRACTICALLY CONFIRMED**

Advices received in this country from Berlin early this week practically confirm rumors which have been going the rounds to the effect that an amalgamation has taken place between the I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft (the German dye trust) and Imperial Chemicals, Ltd., England, consisting of a combination of Brunner, Mond & Co., Nobel Industries, Ltd., United Alkali Co., Ltd., and the British Dyestuffs Corp. all of England.

Sir Alfred Mond, of Brunner, Mond & Co., is at the present time in Germany, having gone there as a guest of the German dye trust. Preceding a conference with Herr Duisberg, head of the chemical works of Fred. Bayer & Co., Leverkusen, Sir Alfred inspected the air fixation plant at Leunawerke. While no definite statement has been issued by either party to the agreement, it is believed that negotiations for the merger were completed at this meeting of the recognized chiefs of the chemical industry in their respective countries.

The consolidation of these tremendous interests in not entirely unexpected inasmuch as some of the individual companies which go to make up the combines are already quite close to each other. For instance, Nobel Industries, is a large stockholder in Koeln Rottweiler Explosives Co., now a part of the German dye trust.

Sales of lead pigments in 1926 decreased 6 per cent, compared with 1925; sales of zinc oxide decreased 7 per cent, and sales of zinc salts decreased 4 per cent. Sales of lithopone increased 10 per cent, compared with the former high record made in 1925; exports of lithopone, which amounted to 1,941 short tons, increased 51 per cent. Exports of zinc oxide amounted to 14,661 tons—a gain of 35 per cent, compared with 1925, and the largest quantity exported since 1919.

Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia, has moved its offices to 222 West Washington Square. New Bell telephone is Lombard 9260, and new Keystone telephone is Main 1681.

Salary of the Chief of Bureau of Chemistry and Soils has been fixed at \$7,500 a year, and applicants must file papers required with Civil Service Commission by June 7.

MAY 12, 1927

## EXPORTS HIGHER FOR FIRST QUARTER OF 1927

**Advance of 13% Over Same Period Last Year—Coal Tar Products Show Greatest Gain—Believed Due to British Coal Strike—Fertilizers Also Show Gain—Naval Stores Off Slightly—Sulfur Down 15%**

(Special to CHEMICAL MARKETS)

Washington, D. C., May 10—Exports of chemical and allied products rose 13 per cent in the first quarter of 1927, from \$40,332,000 in January-March 1926 to \$45,710,000 in January-March 1927. Imports, on the other hand, declined 23 per cent from \$68,321,000 to \$52,803,000, according to Department of Commerce. These figures show a decided change from the trade during the corresponding periods of previous years when exports were usually smaller and imports much heavier than the later periods of the year. The difference between exports and imports of \$7,100,000 was also less.

In the outward movement the tremendous gain in coal tar products was the most important change, this being due to the shipments of crude coal-tar products, especially benzol and tar. These high figures are undoubtedly the indirect result of the British coal strike, since European consumers have looked to the United States for a larger part of their supplies which formerly were furnished by England. England's purchases of American benzol also increased considerably, to say nothing of Germany's and the Netherlands' orders; while France, which country usually procures the bulk of its requisites of tar from England, purchased over 250,000 barrels worth \$1,354,000 during the first three months of this year from the United States.

Another change was the fertilizer group which improved over one-fifth due to the activity of the ammonium sulfate trade while imports of fertilizers diminished one-half, chiefly on account of the falling off in sodium nitrate.

Two per cent reduction in naval stores exports to \$6,458,000 for the first quarter of this year was made in foreign shipments of wood products. Only one half as much wood rosin or \$447,200 (24,630 barrels) left the United States for foreign countries the current quarter as in the corresponding quarter of last year. Of total rosin shipped abroad this quarter, Germany surpassed England with 20 per cent of the total of \$4,690,000 (230,000 barrels). In Latin America, Brazil and Argentina were the best customers, and in the Far East, Japan and Netherlands East Indies. In the spirits of

turpentine trade, England, as before, was the best customer with 28 per cent of the total followed by Netherlands, Germany, Canada and Argentina.

There was a general downward movement in the incoming shipments of gums and resins, with the largest diminution in varnish gums, which declined from \$6,825,000 (26,549,000 pounds) to \$5,203,000 (\$24,329,000 pounds). All the various kinds were less, with shellac receipts equaling \$2,544,000 (6,626,000 pounds). Although crude camphor fell from \$421,000 (706,000 pounds) to \$337,000 (666,000 pounds) refined and synthetic camphor rose somewhat to \$224,400 (355,000 pounds), and \$276,000 (574,000 pounds) respectively. There was nothing significant about the trade in the other gums.

Once more exports of coal tar products aggregating \$6,078,000 during the first three months of 1927 exceeded the imports of \$5,464,000 and nearly trebled the amounts shipped during the first three months of 1926. Over two-thirds of the coal tar products exported was comprised of crudes. Benzol, totaling over \$2,073,000 (7,763,000 gallons) made up one third of all coal tar products exported with three countries purchasing almost the entire amount, England having taken approximately one-half, and the Netherlands and Germany one quarter each. Almost another one third was accounted for with \$1,892,000 (374,000 barrels) of crude coal tar and pitch, 70 per cent of which was sold to French, 11 per cent to Belgian, and 9 per cent to English purchasers, with small amounts distributed among many other countries. On the other hand, the imports of crudes of which creosote oil is the most important, dropped 7 per cent to \$2,450,000 (16,691,000 gallons). England is the largest supplier of this commodity.

Fifteen per cent less sulfur left the United States for foreign countries the current quarter than in the corresponding period of 1926.

Both exports and imports of pigments, paints and varnishes gained 2 per cent during January-March 1927, compared with January-March 1926, the former equaling \$4,861,000, being five times the imports of \$920,000.

Considerably less quantities of calcium cyanamide, tankage, ammonium

sulfate, all other nitrogenous fertilizers, muriate of potash, sulfate of potash, kainite, manure salts, other potash bearing substances, were imported with the only kinds entering in larger amounts having been calcium nitrate with \$372,000 (8,200 tons); ammonium sulfate nitrate with \$383,000 (5,800 tons); dried blood, bone phosphates \$334,400 (12,000 tons) other phosphate materials including acid phosphates \$215,200 (15,200 tons); and all other fertilizers \$279,000 (15,900 tons). The expansion of the acid phosphate group was due principally to entries into Porto Rico of shipments originating in the Cuban plant of an American company.

### CHEMICAL RUMOR DENIED

Rumor that General Chemical Co. planned to consolidate its plants at Marcus Hook, Pa., is flatly denied by the company. The report appeared in a daily newspaper as coming from Philadelphia and said in part:

"Plants formerly at Dundee, Bayonne and Camden, N. J., and Easton, Pa., have been removed to Marcus Hook. Arrangements are being made to remove the plant at Laurel Hill, N. Y. Construction of the building to accommodate this plant, which manufactures potash, ammonia and alum, is practically completed and operation will begin within two months."

The company manufactures 400 chemicals and is the largest producer of sulfuric acid in the world. At present the plant covers thirty acres and employs 750 men. The consolidation is expected to add 250 men.

The report was credited to Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce and G. L. Ecott, general manager of Marcus Hook plant.

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill., has postponed building a proposed office building, a slump in the sugar and glucose sales having occurred in the first quarter of 1927. Starch department is operating at usual level. Work is continued in new elevator with capacity for 3,000,000 bushels of grain. It will be completed about July.

Gov. C. C. Young, California, has signed a measure passed by the Legislature, providing for regulation and licensing of dealers handling commercial fertilizers.

**1926 COKE OUTPUT**

Production of by-products coke in 1926 set a new record, and the combined tonnages of beehive and by-product nearly equaled the high marks of 1918 and 1923. The total by-product output was 44,550,000 net tons, an increase of 12% over the total for 1925, says National Association of Purchasing Agents.

Allowing for imports and exports indicated consumption of coke in 1926 was 55,323,000 tons. Approximately 42,500,000 tons of this total was consumed by blast furnaces. Although blast furnaces still take by far the largest percentage of coke, other markets are rapidly developing, for 23% of the annual output was consumed outside of blast furnaces in 1926.

D. A. Miller, secretary John H. Haerry & Associates, plant managers, consulting chemical engineers to the textile industries, Palisade, N. J., has left for Mexico to conclude negotiations for building a knitting mill with bleach, dye and finishing plant. The enterprise will be financed by English and Mexican Capital. Mr. Miller will make Mexico his future home, as he first will supervise the erection of the mill and the installation of machinery, and later will represent John H. Haerry & Associates as resident manager.

Harry W. Cole, secretary Insecticide and Disinfectant Manufacturers' Association, has sent final appeals to members to attend the Chicago convention of the association which meets next week. He says: "More than 75% of our active, associate and honorary members have signified their intention to be present. We also expect a fairly large number of manufacturers and distributors from points in the middle west to be with us as visitors."

Kauri Gum Control Board of New Zealand has established charges on all gum exported after May 1, states a cable from Consul General Will B. Lowrie, Wellington. The levy is placed at 15 shilling per 100 pounds sterling of the current f. o. b. export value during the period May 1, to Oct. 31, inclusive. After Nov. 1, the levy is to be one and one half per cent of the export value of the gum.

**MUST REDENATURE ALCOHOL**

(*Special to CHEMICAL MARKETS*)

Washington, D. C., May 11—Prohibition administrators have been notified by Roy A. Haynes, acting commissioner of prohibition of the rescinding of completely denatured alcohol under formulas 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 to be redenatured. He says in part:

It has been ascertained that completely denatured alcohol, Formulas 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7, which formulas have now been rescinded, is not sufficiently denatured to prevent redistillation and recovery for beverage purposes, and it is hereby directed that all completely denatured alcohol of these formulas in quantities of one drum or more, wherever stored, and by whomever possessed, must prior to the sale or disposition thereof, be further treated by the addition thereto of three-fourths of a gallon of approved aldehol of denaturing grade to each one hundred gallons of alcohol or three eighths of a gallon to each fifty-gallon drum."

**CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT EXHIBIT**

American Chemical Society will hold its 74th meeting in Detroit September 5-10. It is estimated that from 2500 to 3000 members will attend. An exhibit of equipment for chemical industries and laboratories will probably be made. Present plans are to permit the exhibitors to unpack Sept. 5 and pack up Sept. 9, leaving Sept. 6, 7 and 8 for exhibition. During these three days all of the American Chemical Society meetings will be held in Masonic Temple with entrance only through the exhibition hall.

Stephen T. Mather, Director of National Park Service, and president of Sterling Borax and Brighton Chemical Co., arrived at San Francisco late in April from a trip to the Hawaiian Islands, where he attended the Pan-American Conference.

Utah-Apex Mining Co., Bingham, Utah, will instal a new unit at its selective flotation mill, to be equipped for the recovery of iron concentrates. The expansion is reported to cost in excess of \$250,000. R. F. Haffenreffer is president.

**COTTON OIL FUTURES**

The following market letter by W. A. Storts of Edward Flash Co. is a resume of the cottonseed oil position during April.

The Census report, covering March cottonseed statistics, released April 13th (several days earlier than usual), surprised everyone, in showing March seed receipts 357,000 tons, making total receipts (eight months) ending March 31st, 6,110,000 tons. After April 1st last season, about 190,000 tons were received. Surely receipts for remaining four months this season will run heavier, and it is barely possible that the total will equal 6½ million tons by July 31, 1927, depending, of course, upon replanting necessity.

Refined oil consumption, 322,000 bbls., for March, about equalled expectations, but the "visible", April 1st, seed crude and refined 1,952,000 bbls. 400 lbs. each of refined oil, the heaviest on record for any April 1st, substantiated the fact that there is more than ample supply for all needs, and, unless consumption greatly improves, the carry-over, August 1st, into new season will amount to about one million barrels, and such a carryover will become burdensome under normal conditions.

The flood situation in Mississippi Valley is now very serious, and, under that influence, prices have stiffened somewhat. If the flood condition should eventually produce a bullish situation, certainly an advance now is premature and entirely unwarranted, on account of present slow demand and very heavy stocks. Deliveries are expected for May.

Tomorrow, April 28th, is the first tender day for May oil, and heavy circulation of notices will undoubtedly cause severe liquidation from those who did not transfer to later deliveries at much smaller carrying costs, when it was possible to do so.

The pressure from heavy stocks of old oil has caused September/October deliveries to assume a stiff premium, in comparison with July/August, and, barring the unexpected, this premium will probably increase as season progresses. While expecting frequent fluctuations, we also expect, for some time, a steady to sagging tendency in prices, with continued easiness, and, on basis normal developments during the next sixty days, 8½c for July "futures" here seems quite likely.

# [The Industry's Finances]

## HERCULES POWDER CO. DIVIDEND \$3.42

First Quarter of 1927 Shows Gain on Corresponding Period During 1926—  
Virginia Carolina Dividend of 13 1/4—Freeport Texas Assets Increase  
—Celanese Corp. of America Stock Split Up

Hercules Powder Co. reports for quarter ended March 31, 1927, net profit \$700,811 after depreciation and Federal taxes, equivalent after preferred dividends to \$3.42 a share earned on 147,000 shares of common stock. This compares with \$667,408 or \$3.36 a share on 143,000 shares in first quarter of 1926.

Stocks of Celanese Corp. of America has been split up four-for-one, according to an announcement made to the New York Curb Market, which told of the change in name and applied for admission to the list of 880,000 share. The Curb ruled that old stock certificates stamped with the corporation's new name will constitute good delivery, and admitted the shares.

Western Plywoods Co., Reno, Nev., has absorbed Plywoods Products Co., Martinez, Cal., and has filed articles of incorporation with capital stock \$500,000. Directors are T. L. Smith, H. H. Melay, T. Ferrari, W. McElroy and E. Armstrong.

J. H. R. Products Co., Willoughby, O., has filed a complaint with Interstate Commerce Commission against Baltimore & Ohio Railroad in which the Commission is asked to require the application of reasonable rates on barium carbonate,

from Baltimore to Willoughby. Reparation is claimed.

Virginia Carolina Chemical Co. has declared quarterly dividend of 1 1/4 per cent on prior preferred stock, payable June 1 to stock holders of record May 17.

United Dyewood Corp. directors were re-elected at the annual meeting of stock holders, at Wilmington, Del.

German imports of coal tar dyes have reached an unprecedented height; in 1926 imports were 3,600 tons valued at 17,364,000, marks. (mark—\$0.2370). In pre-war times Germany exported 85 per cent of production, today 66 2-3 per cent are exported from a production of 56,000 tons compared with 129,000 tons pre-war production.

Production of ammonium sulfate in the Union of South Africa during 1926 aggregated 1,004 tons, all of which was produced in the Province of Natal. In fact 91 per cent was produced by one company, The Dundee Coal Co., (Ltd.) Waschbank.

Hinde & Dauch Paper Co. is occupying its new office building at Sandusky, O. Sidney Frohman is president. Frohman Chemical Co. is in the same building.

George Eastman of Rochester, N. Y., head of Eastman Kodak Co., has given \$1,500,000 to establish a dental, tonsil and adenoid clinic in London.

Rhodia Chemical Co. have taken over the seventh floor of 21 Spruce St. in addition to the eighth and ninth floors previously occupied.

Ohio Bronze Powder Co., Cleveland, will rebuild the portion of its plant destroyed by fire, April 5, with loss reported close to \$100,000, including equipment.

Bayless Pulp and Paper Co., Binghamton, N. Y., has reduced its capitalization from \$2,650,000 to \$838,800.

Freeport Texas Co.'s consolidated balance sheet as of Feb. 28, 1927, shows current assets of \$7,527,139, compared with \$7,107,895, on Nov. 30, 1926, and current liabilities of \$504,858, compared with \$949,326, leaving net working capital of \$7,022,281, against \$6,158,569.

## MANGANESE IN COLORADO

Manganese ore has been discovered on Denver & Rio Grande Western railroad in central Colorado, according to "Denver Post", which says: "The vein was reported to be fourteen feet wide and of a proven length of 8,000 feet and depth of 300 feet. Tests on 50 pound samples showed 52.86 per cent manganese, the richest known grade in the world. High grade Caucasian ores test 49 per cent, while Brazilian lodes grade 42. Engineers estimated at least 6,000,000 tons of ore was available, worth at present prices \$18,000,000."

Sales of black blasting powder, permissible explosives, and other high explosives in the United States in March 1927 were smaller in volume than in March a year ago, according to manufacturers' reports to the Bureau of Mines. The explosives sold in March included 420,100 kegs (10,502,500 pounds) of black blasting powder, 5,356,000 pounds of permissible explosives, and 24,824,000 pounds of high explosives other than permissible.

French Chamber of Deputies, has adopted a bill relative the Alsatian potash mines, and the Senate Committee on Finances is considering it. This bill would authorize the leasing of the mines for 75 years to a stock company in which the workers would participate.

Phosphate rock sold by producers in the United States in 1926 was 3,209,976 long tons, valued at \$10,893,800, according to Bureau of Mines. The figures indicate a decrease of 8 per cent in quantity and of 6 per cent in value compared with 1925.

J. H. Igel has been transferred to the Eastern Sales Branch of Monsanto Chemical Works, 12 Platt St., New York. He was formerly at the home office, in St. Louis.

## Foreign Exchange

	Par	Current
Great Britain (pound sterling)	4.866	4.855
France (franc)	.193	.039
Italy (lira)	.193	.052
Belgium (franc)	.198	.139
Czechoslovakia (crown) per 100	20.30	2.96
Denmark (kroner)	.268	.267
Germany (mark)	.238	.237
Holland (florin)	.402	.400
Poland (zloty)	.193	.025
Norway (krone)	.258	.258
Spain (peseta)	.193	.176
Sweden (krona)	.268	.267
Switzerland (franc)	.193	.192
Argentina (peso)	.414	.423
Australia (milreis)	.324	.118
Japan (yen)	.499	.474
India (rupee)	.485	.361
China (Silver dollar, Hongkong)	.789	.499
(Tael—Peking, silver)	1.146	.660
(Tael—Shanghai, silver)	1.986	.623

## [ Stocks &amp; Bonds ]

	1926	1927		Current	Bid	Asked	Ann.	Div
	High	Low	High	Low				
*Air Reduction	146½	107½	164	134½	158	159	6	
*Allied Chem.	148½	106	146½	131	138½	139	6	
*Allied Chem. pfd.	122½	118½	122	120	121½	121½	7	
Am. Ag. Chem.	34½	9	14½	8½	10½	11		
*Am. Ag. Chem. pfd.	9 ½	35½	51½	28½	34½	36		
*Am. Can.	63½	35½	50½	43½	48½	48½	2	
*Am. Can. pfd.	130%	121	132	126	128	129	7	
*Am. Cyan "A"	46	36½	40	32	27	37		
*Am. Cyan "B"	47	35½	35	32	27	29½		
*Am. Linseed	52½	25½	30½	20½	25	25½		
*Am. Linseed pfd.	87	68½	71½	64½	57	58	7	
*Am. Metals	57½	42½	44	40½	42	42½	3	
*Am. Metals pfd.	120	113½	112	107	110½	111	7	
Am. Rayon Prod.	35½	29½	34½	31½	34	35½		
*Am. Smelting	152	109½	153½	132½	140	149½	8	
*Am. Smelting pfd.	122½	112½	126½	119½	126	126½	7	
*Am. Zinc	12½	5½	10½	7½	7½	7¾		
*Am. Zinc pfd.	54½	20	51½	42	46½	47		
Anglo Chil. Nitrate	10½	97½	100½	95½	95½	95½		
*Archer-Dan-Mid.	36%	36	42	38	41	42	3	
*Archer-Dan-Mid. pfd.	108	100	108	106	107	108	7	
*Armour Del pfd.	97%	90½	96½	86	86	87	7	
*Atlas Powder	64	54	62½	5 ½	59½	60	4	
*Atlas Powder pfd.	97%	96	105	98	103	105	6	
*Brooklyn Un Gas	98	68	104½	89½	103	103½		
*By-Products Co.	93	53	86	66	80	81½	2	
*By-Products Co. pfd.	...	...	115	105	110	115	9	
*Calla L & Z	25%	1½	25½	1½	1½	1¾	2	
Canad. Ind.	20	16½	27	14	26	26½		
Canad. Salt	145	131	115	105	105	115	1	
Casein Co.	...	...	176	149	167	172	6	
Celluloid Corp.	26	16	22	16	20	22		
Celluloid Corp. pfd.	8	55	73	63	70	72		
*Certainteed Prod.	49½	36½	52½	42	50½	51	4	
Charcoal Iron	33½	24	20	8	10	20		
Chesebro Mfg. Co.	78	65	78	73	75½	78		
Clark Co. Fred	5	2½	4	2	2½	4		
Clevé Cliff Iron	75	69½	75	69	70	75		
*Columb Carbon	70½	55½	85½	66½	75	76	4	
*Com. Sol. B	237	118½	357½	223	343½	344	8	
*Cont. Can.	92½	70	73½	58½	65	65½	5	
*Cont. Can. pfd.	126	117½	125	120	124½	125	7	
*Corn Prod.	51½	35½	62½	46½	60½	60½	2½	
*Corn Prod Pfd.	130½	122½	131	128	129	130½	7	
*Davison Chem.	46½	27½	32½	26½	27	27½		
*Davison Chem. Pfd.	...	...	43½	43	43½	43½		
*Devoe & Rayn A	104½	31	42½	37½	39	40	2.40	
*Devoe & Rayn B	105	40	107	103	102½	104		
*DuPont deb.	110½	100½	112	105½	111½	112	6	
*DuPont de Nem.	181½	157	253½	168	243½	244	8	
*Eastman Kodak	136½	106½	147½	126½	142½	143	8	
*Freeport Texas	36	19½	74½	34	6½	63½	4%	
*Gen. Asphalt	94½	50	96½	72½	75½	76		
*Gen. Asphalt pfd.	130	94½	144½	113	116½	120	5	
*Glidden	25½	15½	22	18½	20	20½	2	
*Gold Dust	56%	41½	54	42	52½	53		
Grasselli	145	120	130	125	125	130	8	
Grasselli, pfd.	103½	102	103	100	101	103	6	
Hercules Powd. pfd.	115	110	119	115	117	118½	7	
*Household Prod.	48½	40	50½	43½	48½	49	3½	
Industrial Rayon	19½	10½	8½	4½	6½	7½		
*Int. Agr.	26½	5½	10½	6½	6	7½		
*Intl. Agr. pfd.	95	57	65	33	34	34½		
*Intl. Nickel	46½	32½	60½	38½	57½	58	2	
Intl. Salt	84½	61½	72	65	65	68	6	
MacAnd & Forbes	46½	40	43½	40	42	43		
*Mathieson Alk.	106½	62½	109½	82	103	104½	4	
*Mathieson Alk. pfd.	105	100	107½	103	109	110	7	
Merck & Co.	...	...	86	65	77½	79½	4%	
Merrimac	83	72	80	73	75	80	10	
*Natl. Dist.	34	12½	27½	17	24½	24½		
*Natl. Dist. pfd.	73½	57	53½	43½	47	47½		
*Natl. Lead	181	138	200	160	194	195	10½	
*Natl. Lead pfd.	120	116	130	117½	129½	129½	7	
N. J. Zinc	214%	180	206	202	203	206		
Niag. A pfd.	...	...	...	80	85			
*Owens Bottle	99%	53½	84½	75½	79	80	5	
Penn Salt	91	71	77	74	76	77	5	
*Peoples Gas Chi.	131	117	141	126	139	140	8	
Proc. & Gam.	163	142½	159	157	159			
Royal Bak Pdr.	213	190	179	161	173		8	
Royal Bak Pdr. pfd.	105½	102	104	99	101	102½	6	
Shawinigan	19½	167½	170	168	170			
*Sherwin-Williams	108	108	109	105½	105	108		
*St. Joseph Lead	48½	36½	43½	39	39	39½	3	
Silica Gel.	22½	11½	19	13½	15			
Swan & Finch pfd.	...	...	30	20	20	30		
*Swift & Co.	110	110	120½	116	115½	115½	8	
*Tenn C & C	16	10½	13½	10½	11½	12	1	
*Texas Gulf & S.	142	119½	175½	173	175	175½	10	
*Union Carbide	100½	78	122½	98½	118	118½	6	
*United Dye pfd.	58	58	49	38½	42	44	7	
Un Gas Imp.	144½	84½	108	106	106½	108		
*U. S. Gypsum	166	126	110	107	107½	110		
*U. S. Ind. Al.	84½	45½	89	79	75½	75½	5	
*U. S. Ind. Al. pfd.	114½	90½	110½	107½	107½	108	7	
*Va Car 6% w i	69	31½	36½	26½	27	28	6	
Will & Baumer	...	...	16½	15	16½	...		

## CHINAWOOD OIL PRICES

Wood oil exports from Hankow, China, during April totalled 35,245 barrels, (13,569,325 pounds), 28,258 barrels (10,917,830 pounds, of which were shipped to United States, and 6,887 barrels (2,661,495 pounds) to Europe, according to a cable from Consul General Frank P. Lockhart, Hankow. Hankow stocks at the end of April are estimated at 350 tons. No reliable information is obtainable regarding Wanhsien or Changteh stocks.

Market opened April 1 at 35 taels per picul (\$0.166 per pound) for immediate delivery, increasing to 36 taels (\$0.172 per pound) and jumping to 38 taels (\$0.182 per pound) April 2. From the third to the seventh the market was practically closed because of disturbances. Small offers of spot for 36 taels (\$0.174 per pound) were made on the 7th declining to 35 taels (\$0.166 per pound) on the 9th and 34.50 taels (\$0.165 per pound) on the 11th, remaining at that point until the 15th when the price increased to 36 taels (\$0.16 and \$0.17 per pound) until the 28th, when a weakening tendency began and the price at the end of the month lowered to 33 taels (\$0.156 per pound).

Receipts for the month were reported below needs, but oil is coming in by junks from up-river. Tankers are unable to leave for down-river shipments because of insufficient convoys through the war zone. As the Yangtze has risen, ocean steamer sailings have been resumed by some German lines. It is extremely difficult to predict the market trend on account of existing factors which are subject to quick change such as transportation facilities and embargo, the cable states.

C. J. Peterson, Examiner, Interstate Commerce Commission in a proposed decision which he has prepared for the Commission did not find unreasonable the rate on phosphate rock, in carloads, from Nichols, Prairie, and Morris Mine, Fla., to Macon, Ga. and he recommends that the complaint be dismissed. This proposed decision is in the case of Cotton States Fertilizer against Atlanta, Birmingham, & Atlantic Railway Co.

Anaconda Copper Co. will erect an electrolytic zinc plant at Anaconda. It will be about one-half capacity of plant at Great Falls.

MAY 12, 1927

# Industrial Chemicals]

## STRENGTH IN COPPER SULFATE FEATURES MARKET

Copper Sulfate Moving Very Well—Alcohol In Demand and Firm—New Orleans Plants Said to Have Ceased Operations Temporarily—Domestic Makers of Ammonium Chloride Meeting Imported Competition—Mercury Uncertained and Firm—Lead Acetate, Red Lead and Litharge Down.

	Advanced	Declined					
	Cream of Tartar, dom., $\frac{1}{2}$ c lb.	Lead Acetate, all grades 1c lb.					
	Naphthalene, flakes & Balls, $\frac{1}{2}$ c lb.	Lead, Red, $\frac{1}{2}$ c lb.					
<b>Trend of the Market</b>							
	Today	Two Weeks Ago	Last Month	Last Year	War Peak	Pre-War	
Acetic Acid, Glacial, c-1....lb	.11%	.11%	.11%	.11%	.19%	...	
Sulfuric Acid, Tanks 660 ton	15.00	15.00	15.00	14.00	55.00	20.00	
Amn. Sulfate c-1 NY...100 lbs.	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.65	7.50	2.65	
Bleaching Powder, c-1 ...100lbs	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.50	1.50	
Copper Sulfate c-1 NY...100 lbs	4.95	4.75	4.75	4.65	20.00	4.60	
Potash Caustic c-1 Imp. ....lb	.07%	.07%	.07%	.07%	.87	.00	
Soda Ash, 58 p.c. c-1 ...100lbs	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	3.50	.60	
Caustic Soda, 76 p.c. c-1 100lbs	3.66	3.66	3.66	3.66	9.50	1.42	
Potassium Bichromate .....lb	.08%	.08%	.08%	.08%	4.65	.06	
Sodium Prusiate .....lb	.12	.12	.11	.10	1.25	.18	
Average .....	3.023	3.013	3.012	2.927	10.79	2.99	

### Current Quotations and Comments on Specific Items, Pages 726-736

Continued strength in copper sulfate and denatured alcohol and the easiness of the domestic ammonium chloride markets were of prime interest during the past week in the industrial chemical field.

Factors report a very good business in copper sulfate both in carlot and less carlot quantities and the market is holding very firm at the openly quoted levels, with sellers getting as high as \$5.25 100 lbs. for small quantities. The alcohol position is much the same and if possible is a little more acute than was the case last week when a  $\frac{1}{2}$ c gal. advance was reported. It is now a definitely established fact that the producing units in the New Orleans territory will be crippled to some extent by the flood.

Domestic producers of white and gray ammonium chloride are meeting imported competition on both grades. White is moving fairly well, while gray is routine at the moment. Red lead and litharge have again been reduced by leading makers following lower lead markets. Demand for these items is rather slow for this season of the year. Lead acetate has been reduced on lower raw material costs.

Mercury is about marking time at the level which has prevailed for the past two weeks with consuming interest still good, but with routine sales. The market is still quite firm here and there is no in-

dication from abroad as yet of lower replacements.

Otherwise manufacturers report a satisfactory movement of various heavy chemicals which are sold on a contract basis, with consumers taking delivery of their commitments as scheduled.

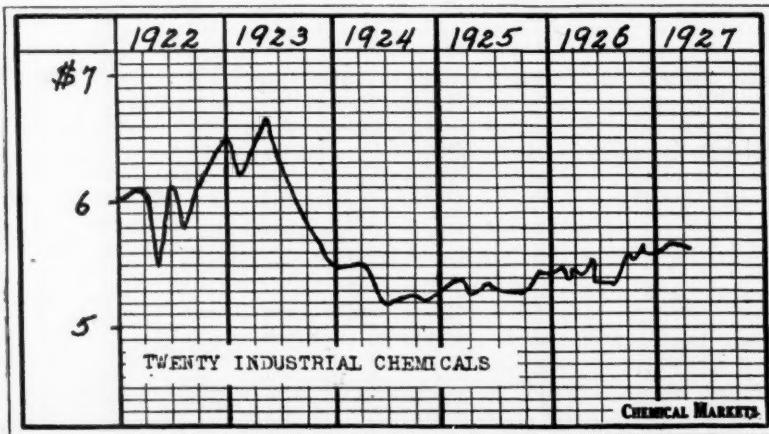
Production of aluminum salts in 1926 was 373,695 short tons, valued at \$13,202,010, compared with 335,480 tons, valued at \$13,155,790, in 1925. Aluminum salts industry consumed 114,570 long tons of bauxite in 1926 compared with 122,340 tons in 1925. Bauxite consumed in 1926 was 65 per cent from domestic deposits and 35 per cent imported ore. There was also consumed 200 tons of aluminum metal (used in the manufacture of alumina hydrate), 3,800 tons of aluminum hydrate.

## HAMBURG CHEMICAL PRICES

(Special to CHEMICAL MARKETS)

Hamburg, Germany, May 2—Business in heavy chemicals which was interrupted during the Easter holidays has improved; the market however is showing its former dull tendency and business remains small in almost all lines. Permanganate of potash has reached lower levels. Blue vitriol has advanced; also oxalic acid. The following prices are f. o. b. Hamburg; those in Dollars per 100 Kilos, and those per 1000 Kilos in pound Sterling. Caustic potash \$13.75; caustic soda, £12.15s; sulfate of alumina commercial 14 to 15%, £4.12s 6d; sulfate of alumina commercial, 17 to 18%, £5.12s. 6d; hyposulfite of soda, commercial large cryst. £7.17s. 6d; barium carbonate 98/100% precepitated \$3.45; barium chloride 98/100% cryst., \$3.70; epsom salts, commercial cryst. in double bags £2.3s—; borax, powdered, £19.2s. 6d; ammonium bromide, \$82; potassium bromide, \$70; sodium bromide 74; calcium chloride 70 to 75% fused, £3.3; glauber salts small cryst. commercial in bags, \$1; carbonate of ammonia lumps, £30; potash alum granular, £6.17s. 6d; chlorate of potash \$11.25; permanganate of potash, £37; blue vitriol £22.15; potash, carbonate of calcined, ground, 96 to 98%, £23; sal ammoniac white granular 98/100% \$8; sodium sulfide 60 to 62%, fused, £ 8.17s. 6d; cream of tartar \$37; oxalic acid £24.10; tartaric acid \$58.60.

N. C. Polson, jr., head of the chemical firm of that name, has been nominated as chairman of Montreal branch of Canadian Manufacturers' Association for next year.



# Ethylene Glycol now available in tank car quantities

THE Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation is pleased to announce the completion of additional plant facilities for the production of ethylene glycol, thus making possible prompt shipment in carload or tank car quantities.

Ethylene glycol,  $\text{CH}_2\text{OH}.\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ , is a colorless, odorless liquid intermediate in chemical composition and physical properties between ethyl alcohol and glycerine. Its hydroxyl groups can be replaced by acid radicals and it combines with the alkali metals to form compounds such as sodium glycollate.

The manufacture of low freezing dynamite consumes large quantities and its action in depressing the freezing point of water makes it an excellent anti-freeze. Ethylene glycol is used as a lubricant for household refrigerator compressors and as a solvent for certain essential oils. It prevents grain raising when used in water stains for wood; it has proven of value in flexible glues and the printing of dyes on textiles.

These are only a few of its numerous commercial uses. There are many others. Ethylene glycol may be the answer to your problem. You are invited to ask our technical department about it.

CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION

30 East Forty-second Street, New York, N. Y.

*Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation*

MAY 12, 1927

# [Crudes & Intermediates]

## BENZENE REMAINS WEAK AND TOLUENE STRONG

**Weak Gasoline Market and the Greater Recovery of Toluene Are Depressing Prices—Toluene Very Firm and in Strong Position—Xylene and Solvent Naphtha Soft—Phenol Competitive—Naphthalene Firm—Intermediates Quiet but Steady in Price**

	Advanced No Advances.			Declined no declines		
	Trend of the Market			War Peak	Pre- War	
	Today	Two Weeks Ago	Last Month	Last Year		
Benzene, pure tanks wks ...gal	.23	.23	.23	.25	1.10	.25
Naphthalene flake .....lb	.04%	.04%	.04%	.05%	.16	.03
Phenol Spot .....lb	.17	.17	.17	.22	1.50	.08
Toluene tanks wks ...gal	.35	.35	.35	.35	—	—
Aniline Oil 1e-l .....	.15	.15	.15	.16	1.40	.10%
Alpha-naphthylamine .....lb	.35	.35	.35	.35	1.28	—
Benzaldehyde .....lb	.70	.70	.70	.70	—	—
Betanaphthol bbls .....lb	.24	.24	.24	.24	1.50	.08
Dimethylaniline e-l .....	.32	.32	.32	.30	1.30	—
Paranitroaniline bbls. ....lb	.52	.52	.52	.47	1.58	.18
Average .....	3.08	3.08	3.08	0.310		

## Current Quotations and Comments on Specific Items, Pages 726-736

Weakness in the market for benzene and strength in toluene continue to feature the market for light oil distillates. The heavy demand for toluene is causing producers to strip greater volumes of motor benzene of its toluene and this makes more solvent naphtha and xylene as well as more pure benzene. It likewise makes less 90 per cent benzene. With the weak gasoline market and the fact that gasoline blends are gradually being replaced by other anti-knock fuels, motor benzene is not commanding a very high price. The fact that large quantities of motor benzene are being converted into pure benzene to recover the toluene, makes the price differential between motor benzene and pure benzene appear very wide, as plenty of pure benzene is sold as motor benzene. Some factors quote an open price of 24c gallon in tankcars, for benzene but there is no definite price. Material is moving freely at 22c@23c gallon and even this price has been shaded. Prices on toluene are very firm and the market is in a very strong position. Solvent naphtha and xylene are seeking outlets at 35c gallon in tankcars and these prices will be shaded in some quarters for firm orders of tankcar quantities.

Phenol is fairly steady at the recent reduction to 16c lb. for 250 lb. drums. Production capacity still exceeds consumption by a large amount and this market is constantly declining. Naphthalene

is very firm with an active seasonal demand. Cresylic acid is particularly strong due to an increased demand for disinfectant purposes.

Intermediates are holding at unchanged prices without exception. Manufacturers state that demand is of routine character but the volume is steady. The continued price competition in dyes is not being reflected in intermediates to any appreciable extent. The makers of the commonly used colors are still cutting prices sharply in an effort to increase their volume of business, but thus far all makers are meeting practically every reduction.

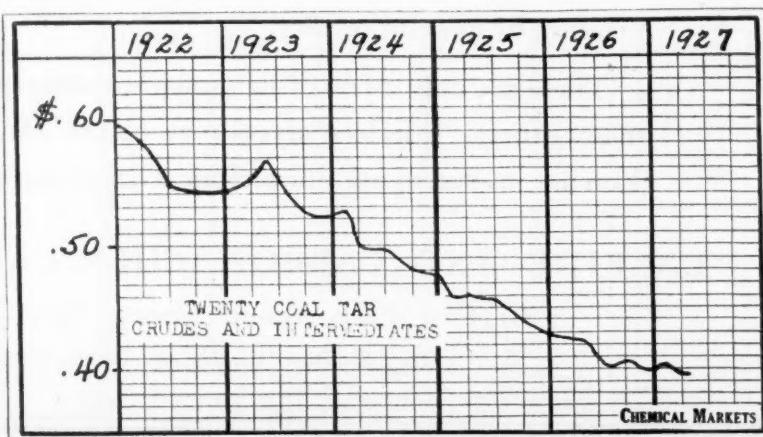
Imports of benzol into England for the week ended March 28 were 1,657,906 gallons of which 750,000 gallons were from United States, according to British statistics published April 2.

## GREEN AND BLUE DYES

National Aniline & Chemical Co. draws attention of textile manufacturers and other dye consumers to a new National chrome green and National Erie fast rubine B. conc. saying. National Alizarine cyanone Green G Extra is an Acid Alizarine Green of bluish tone, characterized by all-round fastness and its suitability for use as an acid as well as a chrome dye. It may be applied by all three methods commonly employed for mordant dyes, producing tones slightly duller than the self shade, but of better fastness to washing, potting and milling. It dyes well in a neutral bath, staining cotton but very slightly, and dyeing wool and silk practically the same shade and strength. National Alizarine Cyanone Green G Extra is suitable for wool in all forms, including vigoreux printing, and is particularly recommended for shading National acid, chrome, and nacco dyes. Excellent fastness to light adapts it for application to carpet and upholstery yarns.

National Erie fast rubine B conc. possesses properties similar to, but produces much bluer tones than National Erie Fast Scarlet 8BA. Excellent solubility and inertness to metals adapt it for application in all types of machines. National Erie Fast Rubine B Conc. is particularly recommended for unions, dyeing the cotton almost to the exclusion of the animal fibres; in a soap-soda ash bath silk is left entirely unstained. This product will be of special interest to the printing trade on account of its excellent dischargeability with hydro-sulfite.

Gossett Dyeing & Finishing Co., Anderson, S. C., are building a plant to cost \$150,000. Operation will begin Aug. 1.





## PARA-NITROTOLUENE

*and*

## PARA-TOLUIDINE

Practical manufacturing experience has repeatedly proved that pure ingredients are required for the economical production of fine chemical products.

Para-Nitrotoluene and Para-Toluidine of good quality are needed for the synthesis of Dyes that are true to type and of good tinctorial strength, also for pharmaceuticals which will pass the United States Pharmacopœia requirements.

Buyers of Du Pont Para-Nitrotoluene and Para-Toluidine are assured of deliveries that meet the most exacting quality standards. Ample stocks are always available for prompt shipment.

---

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.  
*Dyestuffs Department, Sales Division*

WILMINGTON

Boston

DELAWARE

New York  
San Francisco

Chicago

MAY 12, 1927

# Oils and Fats

## CHINAWOOD OIL LOWER ON OTHERWISE QUIET MARKET

Position on The Coast Sharply Lower—Spot Also Down—Cottonseed Unchanged With Easy Undertone—Linseed Up and Demand Improving—Olive Oil Quiet But Steady—Perilla Oil Still Up—Crude Cottonseed Advances—Market Dull.

Advanced		Cottonseed Oil, crude, Valley & Southwest, $\frac{1}{4}$ c lb.		Linseed Oil spot 0.7c lb.	
Cottonseed Oil, P. S. Y. spot	0.5c lb.				
Cottonseed Oil, crude, Texas,	$\frac{1}{4}$ c lb.				
Declined		Olive Oil Fots, spot $\frac{3}{4}$ c lb.		Perilla Oil, tanks Coast, $\frac{1}{4}$ c lb.	
Chinawood Oil, spot bbls, 1c lb.					
Chinawood Oil, Coast tanks 3c lb.					
Lard No. 1 ..... gal	.77	.77	.86	2.90	.92
Neatsfoot 20° ct ..... gal	1.06%	1.06%	1.10%	1.31	8.45
Red Oil distilled ..... lb	.09%	.09%	.09%	.10	.17
Stearic Acid T. P. ..... lb	.13%	.13%	.13%	.16%	.38
Coconut Ceylon tanks ..... lb	.08	.08	.08%	.10	.30
Cottonseed, crude tanks ..... lb	.07%	.07%	.07%	.12	.25
Linseed crude e-1 bbls. .... gal	.84	.78%	.78%	.81	.85
Olive, denatured ..... lb	1.65	1.70	1.60	1.15	4.60
Peanut refined ..... lb	.16%	.15%	.15%	.15	.30
Soya Beans bbls. ..... lb	.12	.12	.12%	.19%	.07
Average .....	4.87	4.87	4.87	4.67	5.92
					1.50

## Current Quotations and Comments on Specific Items, Pages 736-738

Again last week the local oil market was rather dull with no movements in any direction which were not anticipated by the trade. A decline in the price of Chinawood oil on the Coast in tanks was probably of primary importance, but it was not surprising because the trade here assumed that a reaction was due. Spot Chinawood oil was also affected to some extent on a dull market with consumers holding off awaiting a further decline.

An advance in linseed oil to over 11c lb. here for the first time in months was also of interest. Crushers were also experiencing a somewhat better demand over the week than was the case previously and this combined with an advance in the Argentine seed market was instrumental in advancing the price. Cottonseed oil which has shown minor fluctuations for the month is in much the same position now as it was in the middle of April. Factors are inclined to discount any possible effect that the flood in the Mississippi valley might have on the cotton oil situation. Crude cotton oil is somewhat firmer having advanced almost  $\frac{1}{2}$ c lb. over the week. Perilla oil continues to hold at its high level, the decline in Chinawood having had no effect on the spot position as yet.

Denatured olive oil and foots are holding fairly steady on this market, though inquiry on spot continues routine. However, when buyers come in the market they are

forced to pay the openly quoted prices. Red oil and stearic acid are moving fairly well at the present levels, though the market is none too strong.

Castor, coconut and corn oils are all in about the same position as when last reported. Animal oils and fats are in average demand with the markets showing only minor fluctuations.

National advertising and publicity campaign of Linseed Meal Educational Committee whose membership is made up of representatives of linseed crushers, will be handled by Olson & Enzinger, Inc., advertising agency at Milwaukee.

Chicago paint and varnish superintendents recently heard E. M. Orren, publicity manager U. S. Gypsum Co., on plastic paint.

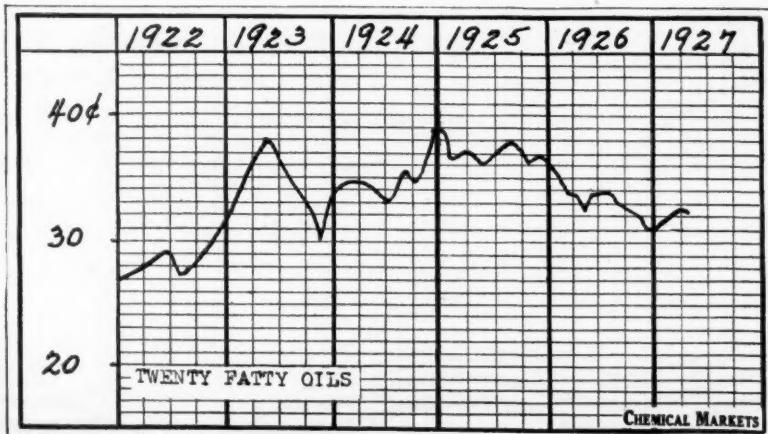
## COTTONSEED OIL OUTPUT

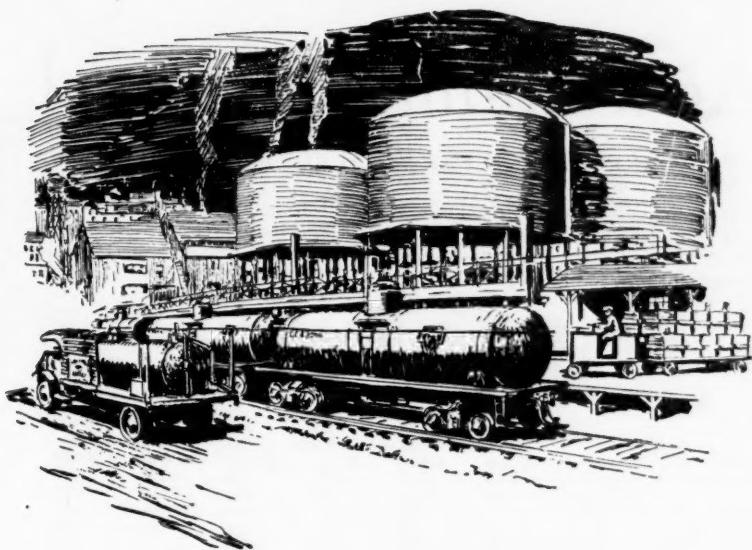
Factory production of fats and oils (exclusive of refined oil and derivatives) during the three-month period ended March 31, 1927, was as follows: Vegetable oils, 960,356,-900 pounds; fish oils, 9,455,291 pounds; animal fats, 561,429,220 pounds; and grease, 96,330,123 pounds; a total of 1,627,571,534 pounds. Of the several kinds of fats and oils covered by this inquiry, the greatest production, 640,289,-910 pounds, appears for cottonseed oil. Next in order is lard with 442,-684,328 pounds; linseed oil with 202,162,304 pounds; tallow with 116,709,678 pounds; coconut oil with 72,567,978 pounds; and corn oil with 27,273,591 pounds.

Production of refined oils: Cottonseed 577,830,501 pounds; coconut, 57,188,329 pounds; peanut, 2,124,740 pounds; corn, 22,147,348 pounds; soya-bean, 840,374 pounds; and palm-kernel, 126,130 pounds.

Dr. L. G. Connor and Harry L. Louri, representatives United States Tariff Commission, who have been spending six months in China making a study of methods of control on soya beans, soya bean oil, peanut oil, cotton seed oil and dried eggs, were recent arrivals at San Francisco. They will remain in California several weeks before going to Washington.

Growing resentment on the part of New Zealand farmers at the apparent price control of fertilizer manufacturers in that country has resulted in the formation of an opposition company, Challenge Phosphate Co. of Auckland, which has entered the field with what is said to be strong backing, according to advices from Vice Consul J. C. Hudson, Wellington.





# SULPHURIC ACID

OIL OF VITRIOL • OLEUM • MIXED ACID • BATTERY ACID

*Among this Company's products are:*



ALUMINUM SULPHATE

ACETIC ACID  
Commercial, Redistilled  
Pure and Glacial

ANHYDROUS  
BISULPHITE SODA

GLAUBERS SALT  
and other Heavy Chemicals  
of Standard Purity



REAGENT CHEMICALS



INSECTICIDES &  
FUNGICIDES

It would be difficult to find a process, involving the employment of Sulphuric Acid under any limitations of quality control, in which the use of an acid of Standard Purity will not show the greatest ultimate economy.

Sulphuric Acid as produced by the contact process in General Chemical Company plants meets every requirement. Each year sees the demand for an increasing tonnage. Each year sees plant and distribution facilities expanded in advance of requirements.

# GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY

40 Rector St., New York

Cable Address, Lycurgus, N.Y.

BALTIMORE • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND  
DENVER • EASTON • LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA  
PITTSBURGH • PROVIDENCE • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS

THE NICHOLS CHEMICAL CO., LTD., MONTREAL

# Agricultural Chemicals

## NEW POTASH PRICES ON PAR WITH FORMER QUOTATIONS

**Announced Schedule Comes At Time of Acute Shortage Here—Sulfate of Ammonia Lower—Nitrate of Soda Quiet in This Territory—Little Interest Yet for New Season—Blood and Tankage Steady and Quiet—Insecticides Moving Regularly.**

Advanced		Declined					
Copper Sulfate, 15c—100 lb.	Ammonium Sulfate 5c—100 lb.	Today	Two Weeks Ago	Last Month	Last Year	War Peak	Pre-War
Trend of the Market							
Acid Sulfuric 66%.....ton	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$14.00	\$55.00	\$20.00	
Amm. Sulfate .....100 lbs	2.40	2.45	2.50	2.65	1.75	2.65	
Arsenic .....100 lbs	3.75	3.75	3.50	3.50	18.00	4.00	
Copper Sulfate e-1 .....100 lbs	4.95	4.75	4.75	4.65	20.00	4.60	
Paris Green .....	19	.19	.19	.19	.50	.11	
Potash Muriate 80%.....ton	36.40	36.40	36.40	34.90	...	...	
Potash Sulfate 90%.....ton	47.30	47.30	47.30	45.85	440.00	48.07	
Phosphate Acid 16%.....ton	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	8.00	
Phosphate Rock 65% .....ton	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	2.65	3.00	
Sodium Nitrate .....100 lbs	2.60	2.65	2.67	2.63	5.00	1.90	
Average .....	12.550	12.550	12.532	11.838	103.50	13.84	

## Current Quotations and Comments on Specific Items, Pages 726-740

A spot scarcity and much firmer markets on all potash salts was the feature of the local fertilizer market over the week. Otherwise the market was rather quiet as might be expected at the end of the season. With the transfer of the German selling agency here on potash salts a shortage occurred when the old company ceased to order stocks forward sometime previously to the cessation of operations here. In the meanwhile there is little or nothing offered on spot by first hands and the demand is quite brisk.

Producers of sulfate of ammonia have again lowered their price 5c 100 lbs. in all territories. Consuming demand is up to the average but supplies are plentiful and sellers are willing to make this concession to expedite the movement of stocks. Activity in nitrate of soda is practically at a standstill on this market. Importers continue to ask the prices which have prevailed for the past few weeks and with the end of the season at hand consumers prefer to buy only what is absolutely necessary for their immediate requirements, waiting for the new season offers before placing sizeable orders. To date practically nothing has been done in the way of bulk business for July-December delivery at the new schedule.

Blood and tankage have about finished for this season, with both

holding firm at the levels of the past few weeks. Bone meal is moving in a routine manner with the imported price well maintained.

Insecticides are moving at a steady gait with no price changes since last reported. Nothing has been heard yet on this years activity on calcium arsenate, but activity may be expected before many weeks have elapsed.

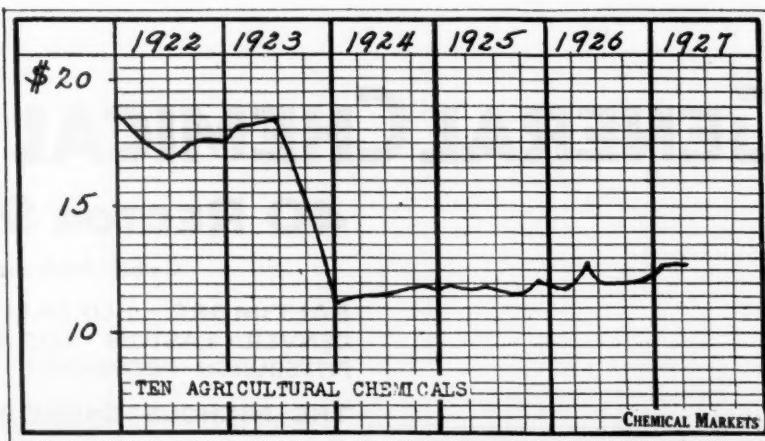
Potash Importing Corp., New York, is maintaining its offices in the Citizens' National Bank Building, Baltimore, but all business is being referred to New York headquarters, and the organization is virtually marking time until foreign potash syndicates determine what course to adopt to avoid a clash with Washington.

## FERTILIZER SALES

National Fertilizer Association is sending a bulletin to members saying that tag sales for April were 29 per cent larger than in April, 1926. The bulletin further says:

"Sales in the twelve southern states during five months December-April, were only 85% of the like period of last season. For the nine leading cotton States from North Carolina to Texas (excluding Florida and Missouri) tag sales for December-April were only 82.9% of the like five months of last season and 83.3% of the like period of 1924-5. Since sales for the remainder of the season are relatively small when compared with, the total for the season, the final percentage of sales for the year will not be far above 85% of the previous year."

"For April the States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas showed increases over April, 1926, but the following States showed smaller sales than for April, 1926: Virginia, Florida, Tennessee, Missouri, Arkansas, and Louisiana. For the five months, December-April, only Florida exceeded the like period of last season. The decreases from last season were: Arkansas, 57% of 1925-6; Texas, 62%; Tennessee, 66%; Louisiana, 73%; Mississippi, 74%; Alabama, 74%; South Carolina, 80%; Missouri, 83%; Georgia, 92%; North Carolina, 94%; and Virginia, 95%. The States that showed the largest declines were those that are accustomed to sow considerable grain and those that were hardest hit by the decline in the price of cotton, such as, Arkansas, Texas, and South Carolina."





**In Addition**  
to our Aero Brand

**Yellow Prussiate of Soda and  
Yellow Prussiate of Potash**

**We are now offering**  
**Red Prussiate of Potash**

as exclusive sales agents in the U. S. and Canada  
of  
Rhenania-Kunheim Verein  
Chemischer Fabriken A. G.



*Stocks carried at  
Warners, N.J.  
Chicago, Ill.*

**American Cyanamid Company**  
535 Fifth Avenue      New York, N.Y.

# Industrial Raw Materials

## ALL GRADES OF SHELLAC HIGHER ON SPOT.

Importers Advance Price on Short Stocks—Rosin and Turpentine Higher Here on Good Sales But Lower at Savannah—Egg Albumen and Yolk Lower on Routine Interest—Wattle Bark Down—Other Tanning Materials Quiet—Carnauba Wax Higher.

Advanced	
Myrobalans J2's ship.	\$1.50 ton
Rosin B,	40c 280 lb.
Rosin D,	15c 280 lbs.
Rosin E, F, G,	15c 280 lb.
Rosin H, K,	20c 280 lbs.
Shellac, all grades	1½c lb.
Turpentine, spot,	¼c gal.

Declined	
Albumen, egg edible	3c lb.
Divi Divi, ship,	\$1.50 ton
Egg Yolk, spot,	3c lb.

## Current Quotations and Comments on Specific Items, Pages 738-740

Further advances in the spot price of all grades of shellac was of prime interest over the past week. Stocks are limited in all quarters, and with a good demand prevailing, the opinion is expressed that a higher market is not unlikely.

Recoveries in the common grades of rosin on spot in spite of heavy receipts at the Southern seaboard ports indicates that there is a healthy demand which might hold the market at current levels in spite of the unusually big crop. Turpentine is also steadier here and the market advanced a fraction of a cent on spot during the week. At the primary markets both rosin and turpentine were also in good demand although the prices showed recessions from the previous week. Carnauba wax is again firm on spot after giving indications of sliding off for the past two weeks.

Egg Albumen and yolk took a downward turn after several months of advances and firm markets. Both are said still to be in limited supply, but buying has fallen off, particularly in albumen and the markets are lower. Wattle bark is sharply lower for shipment with the advent of new crop offers. Other tanning materials are about holding their own on a rather quiet market. Varnish gums are quiet for this season and except for an advance in Batavia damar last week are generally easy. Starches and dextrins are unchanged.

### (Special to CHEMICAL MARKETS)

Savannah, Ga., May 9.—Turpentine again shows a decline for the week of about 1c gal. The decline has not been due to a lack of demand, for buyers have been in the market every day for practically

the entire receipts at Savannah, but persistent reports of a heavy crop are causing an easy tone to the market. Turpentine at 56c gal. is considered cheap here and while it is admitted that it will probably go lower on this decline, the present time is looked on as a good one to buy. On Saturday last there were sales of 142 bbls. reported at 56½c@56¾c gal. Receipts of Turpentine last week were: 5272 bbls.; sales reported, 1,565 bbls. (private term sales about 3000); shipments, 2386 bbls. and stocks, 12,760 bbls.

Rosins were posted firm and there were sales on Saturday of 1402 bbls. at the open market price. Last week was very active with buyers showing a desire to take on stocks and there was some competition for the parcels offered. Prices during the coming week may only show slight fluctuations as was the case last week. Prospects of heavy offerings during the succeeding weeks indicate a lower market for a short time, with the probability of a quick recovery when these stocks are off the market. It seems that most dealers and many consumers have orders to buy rosin at about the prevailing levels. Receipts last week were, 16513 bbls.; sales reported, 6863 bbls.; shipments, 19,331 bbls. and stocks, 36,610 bbls. Current quotations are: B, \$8.00; D, \$8.20; E, \$8.40; F, \$8.60; G, H, I, \$8.85; K, \$8.90; M, \$9.10; N, \$9.40; WG, \$10.40; WW, \$11.35.

N. H. Weitzner, head of J. H. Nicholas & Co., New York, has returned from a European trip, and will represent a producer of chalk, hereafter, along with other foreign manufacturing interests.

## GLYCOL GAINS INTEREST

Ethylene glycol is absorbing a good deal of attention say Parsons & Petit; it has come to be realized that this article provides a real substitute for glycerin and apparently it is now a good deal a matter of price between the two commodities, with a sentimental leaning toward glycerin. There are said to be certain desirable qualities in glycol, which glycerin does not possess, particularly the non-freezing characteristic. It must be considered, however, that the production of glycol is now limited and it is therefore impossible to supply a sufficient quantity to displace glycerin entirely, in the explosives trade. Output can probably be increased, but it is questionable, whether a large investment will be considered wise, in view of the fact that glycerin is a by-product and must be sold, even if the price has to be reduced, much below the present level.

## FRENCH NAVAL STORES

Deficit in this year's French naval stores crop is believed in France to be possible according to a cable from Consul Lucien Memminger, Bordeaux. Spot turpentine is quoted in the Landes at 522 francs per kilos (\$.65 per gallon), while 290 francs per 100 kilos (\$11.98 per 280 pounds) is asked for rosin (WW).

French turpentine and rosin exports during the month of March were 733 and 5,989 metric tons respectively compared with 1,385 metric tons of turpentine and 7,938 metric tons of rosin during the month of February.

Imports into Canada during February of aniline and coal tar dyes were as follows,—From Britain, 11,001 lbs., value \$10.015; United States 111,435; value \$68.604; France 4,981; value \$2,707; Germany 51,057 lbs., value \$33,005; Switzerland 25,624 lbs., value \$17,799; Total 204,100 lbs., value \$132,130 compared with imports during 1926. From Britain, 11,701 lbs., value \$6.685; United States 115,830 lbs., value \$73,624; France 13,543 lbs., value \$4,004; Germany 41,461, value \$28,573; Switzerland 23,339 lbs., value \$18,654, total 205,874 lbs., valued at \$131,585.

John Z. Heizer, sales manager of Buckeye Soda Co., Painesville, O., has been elected vice-president in charge of sales.

# CP Acids AND AMMONIA

Sulphuric Acid  
Hydrochloric Acid  
Nitric Acid  
Aqua Ammonia



Strictly Chemically Pure

Nearly a century of experience! Grasselli has been manufacturing its famous C. P. Acids and other chemicals since 1839.

Our *Quality Pledge* shown above, well known to every chemical using industry, is established assurance for you that all Grasselli C. P. products are of absolutely unvarying quality and strictly chemically pure.

The analysis is printed on each label. Our numerous branches are for the purpose of serving you better.

**THE GRASSELLI CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
Established 1839

New York Office and Export Office: 347 Madison Ave., cor. 45th St.

*Branches and Warehouses:*

Albany	Chicago	Paterson
Birmingham	Cincinnati	Philadelphia
Boston	Detroit	Pittsburgh
Brooklyn	Milwaukee	St. Louis
Charlotte, N. C.	New Haven	St. Paul
	New Orleans	



**GRASSELLI GRADE**  
*A Standard Held High for 88 Years*

MAY 12, 1927

# Prices Current

Chemical prices quoted herein are those of American manufacturers for goods, spot New York, f. o. b., or ex-store, for immediate shipment, unless otherwise specified. Industrial chemical products sold principally on a basis of f. o. b. works are specified as such. Quotations on imported chemicals are so designated. Resale stocks sufficient to be a factor in the market, are quoted in addition to makers' prices and are indicated as "second hands."

Oils and fats are quoted spot New York, or ex-dock.

**Heavy Chemicals, Coal-tar Products, Dye-and-tanstocks, Colors and Pigments, Fillers and Sizes, Fertilizer and Insecticide Materials, Naval Stores, Fatty Oils, etc.**

Quotations on products sold f. o. b. mills, or spot Pacific Coast are so designated.

Industrial raw materials are quoted spot New York, f. o. b., or ex-dock. Materials sold f. o. b. works or delivered at various sections of the country are so designated.

The range of prices given is not "bid and asked," but indicates quotations from different sellers, based on varying grades or quantities or both. Containers named are the original packages most commonly used in the New York market.

**Acetaldehyde  
Acid Laurent's**

Acetaldehyde drs., or cyl. e-l wks lb	... : .22
le-l wks .....lb	.24 : .26
ACETANILID, tech 150 lb bbls lb	.20 : .21
100 lb kegs .....lb	.22 : .23
Acetic, Anhydride	
85% 100 lb chys .....lb	.27 : .29
92-95% 100 lb chys .....lb	.29 : .35
Acetic Ether, see Ethyl Acetate	
Acetine, 50gal drums .....lb	.37 : .40
Acetone, CP, 700 lb drs e-l wks lb	... : .12
Tank cars, wks .....lb	... : .12
350 lb drs, le-l wks .....lb	... : .12
700 lb drs, le-l wks .....lb	.13 : .13 1/2
Acetone Oil light drs N. Y. ....gal	.65 : .75
Heavy, drs NY .....lb	.65 : .75
Acetyl Chloride, 100 lb chys .....lb	.42 : .45
Acetylentetramide .....lb	... : .150
ACID, Acetic, 28% 400 lb bbls e-l wks .....lb	... : .38
55% e-l wks .....lb	.63 : .64
70% bbls e-l wks .....lb	.78 : .82
80% com'l bbls e-l wks 100 lb	... : .87
80% pure bbls e-l wks 100 lb	... : .97
Glacial bbls e-l wks .....lb	... : .11.92
Glacial USP chy wks .....lb	... : .12.65
Le-l 250 100 lb differential	
Anthranilic, tech. drs .....lb	... : .80
99-100% 100 lb .....lb	.98 : .100
Benzole, tech., 100 lb bbls .....lb	.57 : .60
Boric crys., powd., 250 lb bbls .....lb	.08% : .11
Kegs 100 lb .....lb	.09% : .12
Carbolic, crys., see Phenol	
Crude 35% 50gal bbls ....gal	.31 : .33
10% 50gal bbls .....lb	.25 : .28
Carbonic, see Carbon dioxide	
Chloracetic	
Mono 100 lb bbls wks .....lb	... : .25
Dr. 150 lb chys kegs .....lb	... : .100
Chloromalonic 1500 lb drs wks lb	.15 : .16
Chrome 98% 400 lb drs .....lb	.37 : .40
Chromotropic, 300 lb bbls .....lb	1.00 : 1.06
Cliric, USP, cryst 230 lb bbls lb	.44% : .45
Powd, USP, 200 lb bbls .....lb	.44% : .45
Imported chrys 112 lb kegs lb	.43 : .43%
Clev's 250 lb bbls .....lb	.95 : .97
Cresylic, 95% dark drs NY gal	.57 : .60
97-99% pale NY .....gal	.60 : .65
Formic, 85% tech., 140 chys lb	.10% : .11
Gamma, 225 lb bbls wks .....lb	1.00 : 1.06
H 225 lb bbls wks .....lb	.57 : .63
Hydrobromic, 48% com'l 155 lb chy wks .....lb	.45 : .48
Hydrochloric (see Acid Muriatic)	
Hydrocyanic wks cyl. ....lb	.80 : .90
HYDROFLUORIC, 30% 400 lb bbls wks .....lb	... : .06
30% 100 lb chys wks .....lb	... : .08
48% single 100 lb chys wks lb	... : .10
52% 100 lb chy. wks .....lb	... : .12
52% 100 lb chys wks .....lb	... : .11
60% 100 lb chy wks .....lb	... : .14
60% 300 lb dr wks .....lb	... : .13
White Acid 100 lb chy wks lb	.25 : .26
Hydrofluosilicic, 35% 450 lb bbls wks .....lb	... : .11
J kegs wks .....lb	... : .300
LACTIC, 22% dark 500 lb bbls lb	.05% : .06
22% light bbls .....lb	.06% : .07
44% dark bbls .....lb	.11 : .12
44% light bbls .....lb	.13 : .13 1/2
Laurent's 250 lb bbls .....lb	.52 : .54
Tank Cars .....gal	... : .33%

## Chemicals

**Acetone—With a good demand noted for export the market is firm and prices are unchanged from the prevailing levels.**

**Acid Acetic—Continues in good demand in all quarters and makers are having no trouble in maintaining the scheduled prices.**

**Acid Citric—Has advanced 1/2 lb. during the past month and sellers are now holding firm at 44 1/2 @45c lb. for domestic. The imported is also quite firm and consuming inquiry on both is good.**

**Acid Muriatic — Prices have shown no change since last reported with makers holding to the quoted prices and a steady volume of business noted.**

**Acid Oxalic—Still very firm for both domestic and imported, particularly the former. Sellers now ask 11 1/4c lb. for domestic in barrels and 12c lb. in kegs. Demand is good and stocks are scarce in all quarters.**

**Alcohol Butyl — Following the reductions of last week to 18 1/4c lb. in tankcars and proportionate reductions on other grades there has been no change in price. The market is only fairly steady.**

**Alcohol Denatured — There has been no change in price this week. At the recently established level of 40c gal. for completely denatured No. 5 the market is firm and consumers are showing a lively interest in the market. With the menace of the flood in the New Orleans district, where 35% of the country's output is centered, it is reported that most of these plants have ceased operation temporarily at least, and that some of them will be forced to close because of the inundation. This situation adds to the firm tendency of the market.**

**Acid Metanilic  
Alcohol Ethyl Denatured**

**ACID, HYDROFLUORIC (Cont'd)**

ACID, Metanilic, 250 lb bbls ... lb	.60 : .65
Mixed, Sulfuric-nitric	
Drums, wks .....N Unit	.07% : .08
Drums, wks .....S Unit	.01 : .01 1/2
Tank cars, wks .....N Unit	.06 : .06
Tank cars, wks .....S Unit	.008 : .01
Monosulfuric F Delta 50 lb tins lb	... : .65
MURIATIC, 20° ebys wks 100 lb	1.70 : 1.80
ebys .....100 lb .....lb	... : 1.45
Tank cars wks .....100 lb	... : 1.05
18° 120 lb ebys e-l wks 100 lb	... : 1.35
Tank cars, wks .....net ton	... : .95
Naphthalene tech, 250 lb bbls lb	.55 : .59
N. & W. 250 lb bbls .....lb	.95 : .99
NITRIC 36° 135 lb	
Crys e-l wks .....100 lb	... : 5.00
40° ebys e-l wks .....100 lb	... : 6.00
42° ebys e-l wks .....100 lb	... : 6.50
Le-l 250 100 lbs, differential	
CP, chys single wks .....100 lb	.12 : .13
Oxalic, 300 lb bbls wks N. Y. lb	.11 : .11 1/2
Imp., 560 lb casks .....lb	.11% : .12
Phosphoric, 50% 150 lb chys lb	.07 : .07 1/2
Syrupy USP, 70 lb drums .....lb	... : .17
Demar .....lb	... : .18
Imported .....lb	.18 : .18 1/2
Phthalic, See Phthalic Anhydride	
Picramic, 300 lb bbls .....lb	... : .50
Picer, 450 lb bbls e-l .....lb	.30 : .33
Pyrogallic tech 200 lb bbls .....lb	... : .86
S kegs .....lb	... : 2.50
Salicylic tech, 125 lb bbls .....lb	.27 : .32
Sulfanic, 250 lb bbls .....lb	.15 : .16
SULFURIC, 66° 180 lb ebys	
le-l wks .....100 lb	1.60 : 1.95
Chys e-l wks .....100 lb	... : 1.35
1,500 lb drums wks 100 lb	... : 1.20
Drums e-l wks .....100 lb	... : 1.00
Tank cars, wks .....net ton	... : 15.00
60° 1,500 lb drums wks 100 lb	... : 1.10
Drums e-l wks .....100 lb	... : .87 1/2
Tank cars, wks net ton	... : 10.50
C.P. 175 lb ebys .....100 lb	.97 : .98
Oléum 20 pc 1500 lb drums	
le-l wks .....100 lb	... : 1.50
Drums e-l wks .....100 lb	... : 1.25
Tank cars, wks .....net ton	18.00 : 18.00
Oléum 40% drs le-l wks net ton	... : 42.00
Oléum 60% drs wks net ton	\$2.00 : \$2.00
Tartaric, tech, 300 lb bbls .....lb	.30 : .40
bbls .....lb	... : .33
Imp., USP, 240 lb bbls .....lb	... : .33
Tobias, 250 lb bbls .....lb	... : .85
Tungstic, 100 lb kegs .....lb	... : 1.00
ALCOHOL, amyl See Fuel Oil	
Butyl, Normal 50gal drs wks e-l lb	.19 : .20
Drums le-l wks .....lb	.19 1/2 : .20 1/2
Tanks cars wks .....lb	.18 1/2 : .19 1/2
Butyl Tertiary 50gal drums .....gal	.50 : .54
Diacetone, 50gal drs del. .....gal	1.70 : 1.90
Ethyl, USP 190pt 50gal bbls gal	... : 3.70
Anhydrous, drums .....gal	.50 : .55
Denatured	

1857 - Pioneer Manufacturers for Seventy Years - 1927

For Paint  
Plating &  
Agriculture

# Copper Carbonate

Pure  
Precipitated  
in 400 lb. barrels

Makes an excellent light green paint, with good body and covering power.  
For Platers, yields the maximum plate per pound and more plate per hour.  
In Flag Smut of Wheat and Loose Smut of Oats increases stand and saves losses.



CHAS. COOPER & COMPANY

192 Worth Street, New York

Manufacturers  
Since 1857

Works, Newark, N. J.

*Mallinckrodt*

# CITRIC ACID U.S.P.

CRYSTALS

GRANULATED

POWDERED

Barrels, Kegs and Subdivisions

All Citrates including  
POTASSIUM CITRATE  
SODIUM CITRATE  
CITRATES OF IRON, ETC.

## MALLINCKRODT CHEMICAL WORKS

SAINT LOUIS

MONTREAL

PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK



Sulphur Black  
Anthraquinone  
Beta Methyl Anthraquinone  
Aluminum Chloride (Anhydrous)  
Dyestuffs  
Soda Hyposulphite

# ALUMINUM CHLORIDE

(Sublimed Anhydrous)

Highest Purity  
Prompt Delivery  
Attractive Prices

**E.C. KLIPSTEIN & SONS CO.**  
644-652 Greenwich St., New York

MAY 12, 1927

Alcohol, Ethyl, Denatured  
Antimony, Needle

## Chemicals

Antimony Chloride  
Calcium Nitrate

ALCOHOL, Ethyl, Denatured.....			
No. 1 Complete denat 190 pf	...	:	...
50 gal bbl incl gal	...	:	.51%
Carlots gal	...	:	.49%
50 gal drums extra gal	...	:	.44%
Tank cars gal	...	:	.42%
No. 5 Complete denat. 188pf	...	:	
50 gal bbl incl gal	...	:	.49
Carlots gal	...	:	.47
50 gal drums extra gal	...	:	.42
Tank cars gal	...	:	.40
Isopropyl, refined, 90-91% 50 gal drs	...	:	1.25
Propyl nml., 50gal drs	...	:	1.00
Ref'd 98-99% drs	...	:	1.50
Aldehyde Ammonia, 100gal drums	...	:	.82
Alpha-Naphthol crude 300lb bbls	...	:	.65
Refined	...	:	.90
Alpha-Naphthylamine, 350lb bbls	...	:	.37
ALUM, Ammonia, lump 400lb bbls			
wks le-l	...	:	1.00
Ground 400lb bbls wks 100lb	...	:	3.15
Powd, 380lb bbls wks 100lb	...	:	3.65
Chrome, 500lb cks, wks	...	:	3.90
Potash, Lump, 400lb wks 100lb	...	:	3.50
Bbls e-l wks	...	:	3.75
Imported Lump	...	:	3.25
Ground, 400lb bbls wks 100lb	...	:	3.50
Imp., 350 casks	...	:	3.00
Powd, 380 lb bbls wks 100lb	...	:	4.00
Chrome, 500lb cks wks 100lb	...	:	3.50
Boda Grd., 400lb bbls wks 100lb	...	:	3.75
Bbls, e-l wks	...	:	3.50
Aluminum metal, e-l NY	...	:	26.00
Chloride, anhyd 275lb drs	...	:	.35
Crystals, 375lb bbls	...	:	.06%
30% sol., 120lb chys	...	:	.08
Hydrate 96% Light 90lb bbls	...	:	.17
Hvy., 62-64% 220 lb bgs	...	:	.06
400lb bbls wks	...	:	.06%
Sulfate, 100lb bbls	...	:	.33
SULFATE, Iron-free bags e-l			
wks	...	:	1.75
Bbls e-l wks	...	:	1.90
Imported, spot	...	:	1.60
Com'l bags e-l wks	...	:	1.40
Bbls e-l wks	...	:	1.55
Amidol (See Diaminophenol)	...	:	
Aminoazobenzene, 110lb kegs	...	:	1.15
AMMONIA, anhyd. 100lb cyl			
Water, 20° 800lb drs	...	:	.11
Drs, e-l delivered	...	:	.02%
Tanks	...	:	.02%
Cp chys	...	:	.12
Acetate, 100lb kegs	...	:	.34
Bifluoride, 300lb bbls	...	:	.31
100lb kegs	...	:	.23
Bromide, 450lb bbls 50lb bgs	...	:	.55
Imported, 112lb boxes	...	:	.50
Carb. tech., 500lb cases	...	:	.05%
Powd. tech., 550lb chys	...	:	.07%
USP, lump 100lb kegs	...	:	.11
Powd. 100lb kegs	...	:	.13
Chloride White 250lb bbls wks	...	:	.05%
250lb bbls e-l wks	...	:	
Imp. white 600lb cks	...	:	.05%
C.P. USP, gran bbls	...	:	.13
Gray, 250lb bbls wks	...	:	.05%
Bbls, e-l wks	...	:	
Imp. gray 550lb cks	...	:	.06
Lump, 500lb casks spot	...	:	.11
Lactate, 500lb bbls	...	:	.15
Refined Crystals bbls	...	:	.30
Glycinate, pure 100lb kegs	...	:	.35
Persulfate, 112 kegs	...	:	.27%
Phosphate, dibasic 200lb bbls	...	:	.38
Tech. powdered 325lb bbls	...	:	.18
Mono, 325lb bbls	...	:	.13
Sulfate, bulk e-l	...	:	2.40
Southern points	...	:	2.40
Imp., 200 drs bgs fcs 100lb	...	:	2.50
Sulfocyanide tech., 100lb bgs	...	:	.40
Amyl-Acetate, tech., 50gal drs gal	...	:	2.25
Refined 50gal drums	...	:	2.40
Alcohol, see Fuel Oil	...	:	
ANILINE OIL, 960lb drums			
Salt 200lb bbls	...	:	.18
Anthracene, 90-95% 800lb casks	...	:	.24
wks	...	:	.80
anthracenamine, mfr 125lb bgs	...	:	1.00
Antimony metal slabs tons lots	...	:	.12%
Needle powd 100lb as	...	:	.15%

**Ammonium Anhydrous** — There has been no change in the situation on this market. Stocks are in good supply but there has been no downward movement in price. Sellers anticipate an increased demand at an early date.

**Ammonium Chloride** — Since the reduction in price of the domestic white to 5½c lb. there has been no change in the situation. Makers found this step necessary to meet foreign competition. At this level sales are of good volume. The 5½c lb. price is New York, with the usual freight charge to other points. Domestic gray is lower at 5.70c lb. also to meet competition, with the market quiet.

**Ammonium Sulfate** — With stocks in good supply first hands have again lowered the price in all sections to \$2.40 100 lbs. The market is not particularly weak as sales are in good volume, but factors prefer to clear stocks wherever possible.

**Aniline Oil** — With consuming demand of a routine nature the market is generally quiet with prices steady.

**Arsenic** — The market seems to have a better tone with the approach of the best consuming season and prices are firm at 3¾c lb. in kegs in this territory.

**Barium Chloride** — There is still a tendency noted on the part of makers here to shade prices to meet imported competition, with open quotations still at \$60.00 ton. Importers are quoting \$55.00@\$60.00 ton as to position and quantity.

**Benzene** — With some factors continuing to quote 24c as the open market price, the market is weak and dull. Good sized movements of 90% material in tank cars is noted in some directions at 22c@23c gal. The large production of benzene is accountable for this situation.

**Beta-naphthol** — There has been no change in the position with a good demand noted and prices steady.

**Bleaching Powder** — The market is steady at prevailing levels with average sales reported.

ANTIMONY CHLORIDE, anhyd 1000lb			
dry	...	:	.16
50lb crocks	...	:	.45
Sol'n 130lb carboys 48°	...	:	.17
Oxide, 500lb bbls	...	:	.16%
Sulfuric golden, 250lb bbls	...	:	.16
Crimson 250lb bbls	...	:	.25
Tartrolactate, 500lb bbls	...	:	.27
Arsenic metal 220lb kegs	...	:	.45
Red, 224 kegs cases	...	:	.11
White, 112lb cases NY	...	:	.03%

BARIUM SINOXIDE, see Barium dioxide			
Carbonate 300lb bbls wks	ton	:	52.00
200lb bgs wks	ton	:	50.00
Imports, caisks NY	ton	:	48.00
Chlorate, 112lb kegs NY	...	:	.13
Chloride, 800lb bbls wks	ton	:	63.00
200lb bgs wks	ton	:	62.00
Imports spot	ton	:	60.00
Dioxide, 88% 890lb drs	...	:	.13%
Import, 86-88% 400lb drs	...	:	.13%
Hydrate, 500lb bbls	...	:	.04%

NITRATE, 700lb caks			
Commercial 8,000gal tks wks gal	...	:	.22
Commercially pure tks wks gal	...	:	.22
Drum lots 5c gal higher	...	:	
Benzidine Base, dry 250lb bbls	...	:	.70
Benzol, see Benzene	...	:	
Benzoyl Chloride 500lb drs	...	:	
Senyl Acetate 100lb chys	...	:	.130
Benzolate, bulk	...	:	.115
Chloride 95% tech 925lb drs	...	:	.25
100lb chys	...	:	.25

BETA-NAPHTHOL 250lb bbls wks			
e-l	...	:	.24
Sublimed	...	:	.22
Beta-Naphthylamine tech 200lb bbls	...	:	.55
e-l	...	:	.60
Beta-Naphthol 250lb bbls	...	:	.63
Sublimed, 200lb bbls	...	:	.135
Blane Fixe, dry 400lb bbls wks ton	ton	:	80.00
Imported, bbls	ton	:	70.00
Paste, 650lb bbls e-l ton	ton	:	45.00

BLEACHING POWDER, 700lb drs			
e-l wks contract	...	:	1.00
e-l spot wks	...	:	2.10
300lb drs e-l wks contract	...	:	2.25
e-l spot wks	...	:	2.35
e-l 15c 100lbs differential	...	:	
Blues, bronze Chinese, Millori	...	:	.38
Prussian Soluble	...	:	.38
Blue Vitriol, see Copper Sulfate	...	:	
Bone Ash, 100lb kegs	...	:	.06
Black, 200lb bbls	...	:	.07
Borax, crys., 500lb bbls	...	:	.08%
Powdered, 300lb bbls	...	:	.04%
Kgs 100-150 lb	...	:	.04%
Bordeaux Mixture, 16% pd	...	:	.11
Paste, bbls	...	:	.08
Bromide, see potass. bromide etc	...	:	
Butter of Antimony, see Antimony Chloride	...	:	
Butyl Acetate normal th drs wks gal	...	:	1.42
Drums e-l wks	...	:	1.44
Drums, le-l wks	...	:	1.50
Secondary 50gal drums	...	:	1.00
Aldehyde 50gal drs wks	...	:	.70
Propionate, drs	...	:	.34
Tartrate drs	...	:	.57

CADMIUM, metal 100lb hrs			
100lb	...	:	.78
CALCIUM Acetate 150lb bgs e-l			
100lb	...	:	
Arsenate, 100lb bbls e-l wks	...	:	.075%
Bromide, 100lb as	...	:	.06
Carbide, 220lb dr e-l wks	...	:	.05%
Carbonate, tech 100lb bags	...	:	
e-l	...	:	1.00
UNP, precip, 175lb bbls	...	:	1.10
Chloride, solid 650lb drs e-l	...	:	
f.c.b. wks	...	:	21.00
Drums deliv. NY	100lb	:	1.74
Imp. Shipment	...	:	1.90
Flakes, 375lb drs e-l drs f.c.b.	...	:	19.00
wks	...	:	27.00
Drums deliv. NY	100lb	:	2.04
Bags deliv. NY	100lb	:	2.10
Nitrate, 220lb bbls e-l NY	...	:	22.00

*In the*  
**CHEMICAL** **WORLD**

**CALCIUM**  
**PHOSPHATE**  
MONO BASIC  
DI-BASIC  
TRI-BASIC

**OXALIC**  
**ACID**

**PHOSPHORIC**  
**ACID**

**SODIUM**  
**PHOSPHATE**  
MONO-BASIC

**SODIUM**  
**AMMONIUM**  
**PHOSPHATE**

**TRISODIUM**  
**PHOSPHATE**

**AMMONIUM**  
**PHOSPHATE**

**SODIUM**  
**PYRO**  
**PHOSPHATE**

**EPSOM**  
**SALT**

**PRODUCTS**  
**STAND SUPREME**



OXALIC ACID  
 PHOSPHORIC ACID  
 MONO-CALCIUM PHOSPHATE  
 DI-CALCIUM PHOSPHATE  
 TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE  
 MONO-SODIUM PHOSPHATE  
 TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE  
 SODIUM PYRO PHOSPHATE  
 AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE  
 EPSOM SALTS  
 SODIUM AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE

**SATISFACTION**  
**SERVICE**  
**AND**  
**QUALITY**

**Calcium Phosphate**  
**Dibutyl Phthalate**

CALCIUM, Phos., tech	450 lb bbls	.09	: .10
Phosphate mono, 325 lb bbls	lb	.07	: .08
Stearate, bbls	lb	.23	: .25
Sulfocarbonate, 100 lb kegs	lb	.53	: .57
CAMPHOR, Amer. ref	250 lb bbls	lb	: .72
2½ lb slabs, 100 lb cs	lb	...:	.73½
Imp., ref slabs 100 lb cs	lb	.69	: .70
Powdered	lb	...:	.80
Crude, 100 lb cs	lb	.54	: .56
Carbon Bisulfide 500 lb dr lc-l NY	lb	.05½	: .06
e-l drums NY	lb	...:	.05½
Carbon Black, e-l wks bags	lb	.08	: .09
100-300 lb cases lc-l NY	lb	...:	.12
Decolorizing 40 lb bags e-l	lb	.08	: .15
90 lb drums e-l	lb	.08½	: .15%
Carbon Dioxide, Liquid 20-25 cy	lb	...:	.06
Tetrachloride, 1400 lb drs del	lb	.07	: .07½
Drums e-l delivered	lb	...:	.06½
Casein, edib., 100 lb kegs	lb	.45	: .45
Standard ground	lb	.18	: .18½
Caustic Potash see potash, caustic			
Soda, see soda, caustic			
Cellulose Acetate, 50 lb kegs	lb	...:	1.40
Cerium Oxalate USP, 100 lb kegs	lb	.38	: .35
Chalk, drop 250 lb bbls	lb	.08	: .03%
Precip., light 250 lb bbls cases	lb	...:	.04%
Precip., heavy 500 lb cases	lb	.02½	: .03%
Bulk	ton	...:	5.00
Precip., English 7 lb bags	lb	...:	.08½
Precip., heavy 500 lb cases	lb	.03½	: .03%
Chinese Blue, See Blue			
Chloramine USP, 200 lb bbls	lb	...:	1.75
Chloroacetic 5 lb bot	lb	.55	: .65
Chlorhydrin, Ethylene See Ethylene			
CHLORINE, Liquid tank or multi-unit car wks contract	lb	...:	.04
Tank car spot wks	lb	...:	.04%
Carlots cyl wks contract	lb	...:	.05%
spot wks	lb	...:	.05½
lc-l cyl wks contract	lb	.08	: .09
Spot wks	lb	.08½	: .09½
Chlorobenzene, mono, 100 lb drs	lb	...:	.07
wks lc-l	lb	...:	
CHLOROFORM, USP, 50 lb drs	lb	...:	.30
Second hands 650 lb drs	lb	.27½	: .28½
Technical, 1,000 lb drms	lb	.20	: .22
Chlorophyll Oil Sol.	lb	8.75	: 4.00
Water Sol.	lb	7.75	: 4.00
Chromium Acetate 20° sol'n 400 lb	bbls	...:	.05½
Fluoride, Powd., 400 lb bbls	lb	.17	: .18
Oxide, Green bbls	lb	.34½	: .35½
Chrome Green, CP	lb	.26	: .29
Comma	lb	.08½	: .11
Chrome Yellow	lb	.17	: .18½
Clay e-l Bulk, Del., ton	16.00	: 18.00	
Powdered 125 lb bags	ton	...:	20.00
Coal Tar, See Tars			
Cobalt metal 100 lb kegs	lb	3.50	: 3.00
Cobalt Oxide 500 lb bbls	lb	2.00	: 2.10
10 hr time 200 lb cases	lb	...:	2.20
COPPER, metal electrolytic	100 lb	12.90	: 13.00
Lake e-l NY	100 lb	13.00	: 13.12½
Carbonate 400 lb bbls	lb	.16%	: .17½
Chloride 250 lb bbls	lb	...:	.28
Cyanide 100 lb drs	lb	.48	: .50
Oxide, red 100 lb bbls tons	lb	.16½	: .17
Sub-acetate verd 440 lb bbls	lb	.18	: .19
SULFATE crys 450 lb bbls 100 lb	5.05	: 5.25	
Carlots, bbls wks 100 lb	...:	4.95	
Powd. 350 lb bbls	100 lb	...:	5.25
Copperas bulk, crystal and sugar			
e-l wks	ton	...:	13.00
200 lb bgs e-l wks	ton	...:	15.00
400 lb bbls e-l wks	ton	...:	18.00
Powdered bbls	100 lb	1.90	: 2.00
Sugar, 100 lb bbls	100 lb	1.25	: 1.35
Cotton Soluble 100 lb this wet	lb	.40	: .42
CREAM TARTAR, USP, 300 lb	bbls	24½	: .24%
Imp., powd., USP, 224 bbls	lb	.23½	: .24
Cresote USP 42 lb drys	lb	.40	: .42
Cresote Oil Natural 50 gal drs	gal	.20	: .21
10-15% Tar acid	gal	.25	: .26
25-30% Tar acid	gal	.38	: .39
Crocol, USP, 400 lb drums	lb	.30	: n.m.
Cyclohexanol, see Hexane			
Cymene, See Para-Cymene			
DIAMINOPHENOL, 100 lb kegs	lb	...:	3.80
Dianyl Phthalate drums, wks	gal	1.95	: 2.07
Dianisidine, 100 lb kegs	lb	3.25	: 3.35
Dibutyl Phthalate wks	gal	1.75	: 1.80

# Chemicals

**Dibutyl Tartrate**  
**Glycerin**

**Bordeaux Mixture** — Sales have been in good volume during the early buying season with prices well maintained in all directions.

**Calcium Arsenate** — The season for calcium arsenate has not opened yet and the market is still very dull with the openly quoted price of 7½ lb. prevailing in this territory.

**Carbon Tetrachloride** — No changes noted since last reported, with sales up to the average and prices holding well.

**Casein** — Imported standard ground is fractionally lower on spot at 18c@18½ lb. this week, though the market is by no means weak. Shipment prices are about on a par with spot quotations. Domestic is named at 18½c@19c lb. Consuming sales are routine at the moment.

**Copper Sulfate** — Is outstanding in the heavy chemical group from the angle of interest. Carlots are now very firm at \$4.95 100 lbs. with less carlots higher at from \$5.05@\$5.25 100 lbs. according to quantity and seller. Buyers are freely in the market at these levels.

**Copperas** — A firm market continues to prevail in all quarters with prices unchanged.

**Cream of Tartar** — Some makers have again advanced the price and now ask 24½ lb. in barrels. Imported is firm also at unchanged prices. Consuming interest is good.

**Diphenylamine** — At the level of 45c@47c lb. the market is steady on an average sale.

**Glycerin** — Demand is routine at the moment and there are reports current of a shading below 24c lb. on a sale of dyamite. It is believed that speculators have come into possession of a good portion of foreign goods. Crude saponification is unchanged at 18½c@19c lb. and lye is likewise the same at 16½c lb. There is still a tendency noted to shade on C. P. business, though the market is openly held at 26c lb.

**Glauber's Salt** — With stocks still in good supply and the demand not exceptional the market remains fairly easy.

Dibutyl Tartrate, 50gal drums	lb	.55	: .65
Dichlorobenzene, 1,000 lb drums	lb	.06	: .07
Dichloromethane drums, wks	lb	.23	: .25
Diethylamine, 400 lb drs	lb	...:	3.15
Diethylaniline, 850 lb drs	lb	...:	.60
Diethyl Carbonate, drums	gal	1.85	: 2.00
Diethyl Phthalate 1,000 drums	lb	.25	: .28
Diethyl Sulfate tech., 50gal drs	lb	.20	: .25
Dimethylamine, 400 lb drs	lb	...:	2.60
Dimethylamine 340 lb drs wks	lb	.32	: .34
Dimethylsulfate, 100 lb drs	lb	.45	: .50
Dinitrobenzene, 400 lb bbls	lb	.15½	: .16½
Dinitrochlorobenzene, 400 lb bbls	lb	.15	: .16
Dinitrochlorine, 300 lb bbls	lb	.18	: .19
Dinitrophthalic, 350 lb bbls	lb	.32	: .34
Dinitrophenol, 350 lb bbls	lb	.31	: .32
Dinitrotoluene, 300 lb bbls	lb	.18	: .19
Dioctotolylguanidine, 275 lb	lb	...:	
bbls wks	lb	.85	: .90
Diphenylamine	lb	.45	: .47
Diphenylguanidine 100 lb bbls	lb	.68	: .72

EPSON SALT, tech., 300 lb bbls	lb	...:	
NY	lb	100 lb	...:
Bbls e-l NY	lb	100 lb	1.75
100 lb e-l NY	lb	1.50	1.75
Imp., 20 lb bags e-l	lb	1.05	1.10
USP, 200 lb bbls	lb	100 lb	2.35
Seaboard	lb	...:	
Interior	lb	100 lb	2.50
Carlots, bbls kegs	Seaboard	100 lb	1.00
Interior	lb	100 lb	2.15
Interior	lb	100 lb	2.25
Imported, 400 lb bbls	lb	100 lb	2.00

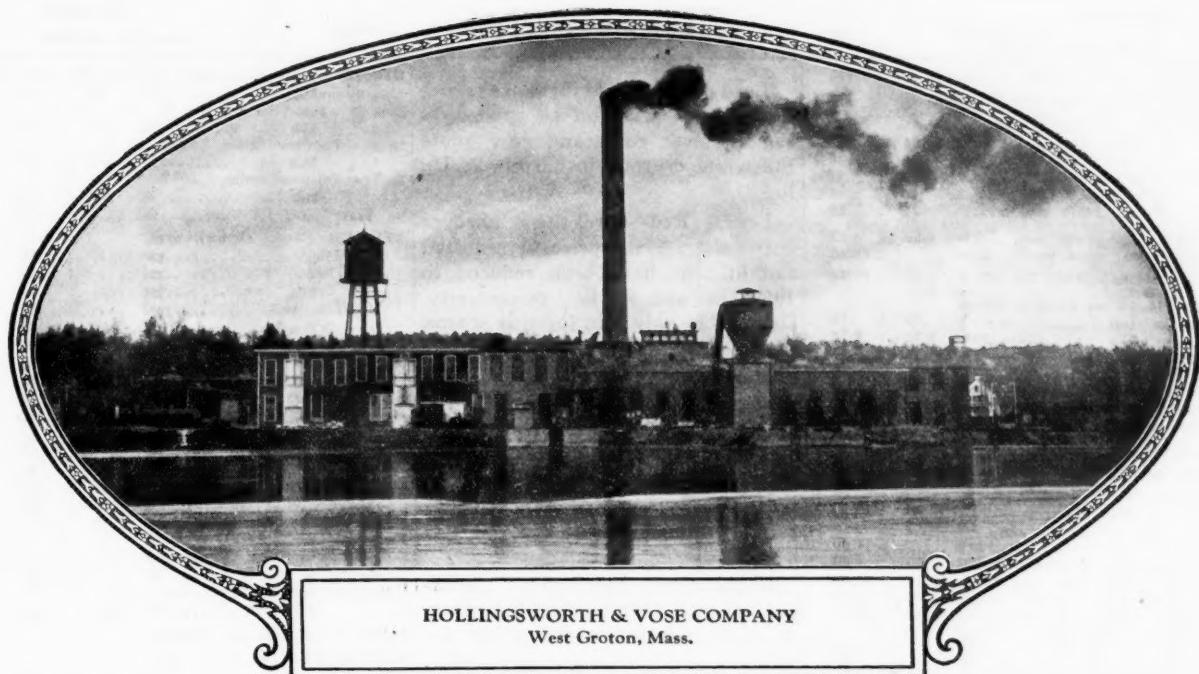
ETHER, USP, 55 lb drums	lb	...:	
Ethyl Acetate, 99% 50gal drs gal	lb	...:	
35% Ester, 10gal drs	gal	...:	
Carlots drums	gal	...:	
Tank cars	gal	...:	
Refined drums	gal	1.73	1.85
Aceto Acetate drums wks	lb	...:	
Benzyl Aniline, 300 lb drs	lb	1.05	1.11
Bromide, 115 lb drs	lb	...:	
Chloride, 200 lb drs	lb	...:	
Lactate drums wks	gal	...:	2.50
Methyl Ketone, 50gal drs	lb	.30	n.m.
Oxalate drums wks	lb	...:	
Ethylene-Bromide 600 lb drs	lb	...:	
Chlorhydrin, anhyd., 50gal drs	lb	.75	.85
40% Solution, 50gal bbls	lb	.25	.30
Dichloride, 50 gal drs	lb	...:	.11
Tank cars	lb	...:	.08
Glycol 50gal drums wks	lb	.30	.40
Tri Chloride	lb	.10	.10½
Ethylenediamine	lb	.62	.65
Feldspar bulk	ton	20.00	25.00

FERRIC CHLORIDE tech., crys.			
475 lb bbls	lb	...:	
Imported	lb	.07½	.09
C.P., crys., 100 lb kegs	lb	...:	.05
Imported	lb	.08	.08½
Neat. Soln. 42° 140 lb drys	lb	.06½	.07
46° 140 lb drys	lb	.08	.08½
USP, Soln 125 lb drys	lb	.08½	.07
Bromide solution	lb	...:	.55
Ferrous Bromide sol'n	lb	...:	.55
Chloride cryst tech 475 lb bbls	lb	...:	.55
Sulfide 1000 lb bbls	lb	.05	.06
Flake-White see lead White			
Fluorpar, 95% 220 lb bags ex-dock	ton	...:	25.00
98% bags	ton	...:	23.50
98% bags	ton	...:	23.00

FORMALDEHYDE U.S.P., 400 lb bbls			
e-l wks	lb	...:	
Bbls 400 lb e-l wks	lb	.11½	.11%
Formaldehyde Aniline 100 lb drs	lb	.38	.42
Furfural 500 lb drums	lb	...:	.17½
Tanks, wks	lb	...:	.15
Fuel Oil 10% Impurities drs gal	lb	...:	1.00

G SALT paste 360 lb bbls bags			
100%	lb	.50	.52
GLAUBER'S SALT, tech., 200 lb bags			
e-l wks	lb	1.05	1.10
le-l wks	lb	1.15	1.20
350 lb bbls e-l wks	lb	1.00 lb	1.10
Bbls le-l wks	lb	1.25	1.35
Imported bags NY	lb	.75	.80
Calcinium, see Sodium Sulfate			

GLYCERIN, CP, 550 lb drums	lb	25½	: 26
Dynamite, 100dr	lb	...:	.24
Cresote Oil Natural 50 gal drs	gal	1.85	: 1.85
Saponification tanks	lb	1.85	: 1.85
Soap, Lye tanks	lb	1.65	: 1.65

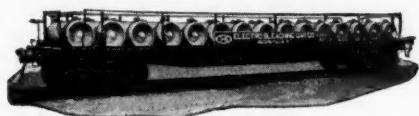


## Another Hollingsworth & Vose mill enjoys the advantages of E B G Liquid Chlorine

Single-unit tank cars holding approximately 30,000 pounds, and multi-unit tank cars consisting of 15 one-ton containers, offer the large user of E B G Liquid Chlorine every possible advantage.



SINGLE-UNIT TANK CAR



MULTI-UNIT TANK CAR

**T**HE West Groton Mill of the Hollingsworth & Vose Company observed that time and labor wastes were abolished, and bleaching production improved, when Liquid Chlorine was installed in the East Walpole Mill of this company, so it was natural that they should utilize in all their mills Liquid Chlorine, the chemical that has revolutionized paper bleaching.

The adoption of Liquid Chlorine by this mill was another accession to the idea that the bleaching process is simplified and improved by Liquid Chlorine.

### E B G SERVICE

Includes abundant production facilities and container equipment, of course; expert engineering counsel in the use of Liquid Chlorine which would naturally be expected of the pioneer manufacturer. But beyond these a service which is much more comprehensive than the usual conception. Investigation will reveal the significance of this.



**Electro Bleaching Gas Co.**  
PIONEER MANUFACTURERS of LIQUID CHLORINE

*Plant: NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.*

*Main office 9 East 41<sup>st</sup> Street New York*

**Hexalene  
Manganese Sulfate**

Hexalene, 50gal drs., wks.....	lb	... : .80
Hexamethylenetetramine drs .....	lb	.80 : .82%
<b>HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, 10 vol</b>		
400 lb bbls .....	lb	.04% : .05
15vol .....	lb	.06 : .06%
17vol .....	lb	.06% : .06%
25vol .....	lb	.06% : .06%
100vol 140lb drs .....	lb	.24 : .26
<b>IODINE, crude 200lb kegs .....</b>	lb	4.20 : 4.25
Iridium, metal 10oz lots .....	lb	... : 260.00
Iron, metal by hydrogen 1lb bot	lb	.68 : .70
<b>IRON Chloride see Ferric or Ferrous</b>		
Nitrate, kegs .....	lb	.09 : .10
Com'l bbls .....	lb	.20 : .25
Oxide, red Spanish .....	lb	.02% : .03%
English .....	lb	.10 : .12
Perchloride, see Ferric Chloride		
Isopropyl Acetate 50gal drums gal	lb	.85 : .90
Kaolin see Clay		
<b>LANDOLIN, see Adips Lanosa</b>		
<b>LEAD, metal e-1 NY .....</b>	100lb	... : 6.65
Acetate, white crystals .....	500lb	
bbls wks .....	100lb	13.00 : 13.50
100 lb 2.00lb kegs .....	100lb	... : 14.00
White, broken bbls wks 100lb	18.50 : 14.00	
White, gran bbls wks 100lb	18.50 : 15.00	
White, powd bbls wks 100lb	18.75 : 14.25	
Brown, broken bbls wks 100lb	12.00 : 18.00	
Arsenite, 100lb kegs .....	lb	
Bbls, e-1 wks .....	lb	... : .14
Bbls, le-1 wks .....	lb	.14% : .15
Paste, 100 & 600lb bbls .....	lb	.08 : .09
Nitrate, 500lb bbls wks .....	lb	... : .14
Oxide, Litharge 500 lb bbls .....	lb	... : .09%
100 kg wks .....	lb	.14% : .15%
Oxide, red, 500lb wks .....	lb	... : .10
100lb kegs wks .....	lb	.12% : .16%
Oleate, bbls .....	lb	.17% : .18
Peroxide, 100lb drs .....	lb	.25 : .30
White, basic carb., 500lb bbls	wks	
wks .....	lb	... : .09%
100lb kegs wks .....	lb	.14% : .15%
White sulfate 500lb bbls wks	lb	.09 : .09%
<b>LIME, (Salts, see Calcium Salts)</b>		
Ground Stone, bags .....	ton	4.50
Live, bulk .....	ton	8.50
Live, 325lb bbls tons wks 100lb	ton	1.05
Hydrated, 167lb bbl tons lots		
wks .....	100lb	... : .85
Single bbl wks .....	lb	.01
Oyster Shell 150lb bbl sing ..	lb	.08%
Sulfur dry 200lb drs NY .....	lb	.08%
Dr. e-1 NY .....	lb	.07%
33° Sol'n 50lb bbls NY gal	lb	.15 : .15%
Litharge see lead oxide		
Lithium Carb., USP 100lb kegs	lb	1.48 : 1.60
Bromide 100lb .....	lb	1.80 : 1.90
Lithopone, 400lb bbls le-1 wks	lb	... : .06%
Bbls, e-1 wks .....	lb	... : .05%
Bags e-1 wks .....	lb	... : .05%
Imported, 400lb bbls .....	lb	.05% : .06
MAGNESITE, calcined, 500bbls ton	48.00 : 50.00	
Magnesium mtl. sticks 100lb	cs	
Wks .....	lb	... : .80
Carb., tech, 70lb bags NY .....	lb	.06 : .06%
75lb bbls NY .....	lb	.08 : .08%
USP, 100lb bbls .....	lb	.09% : .10
English or blocks .....	lb	.17 : .19
MAGNESIUM, Chloride, flake 575lb		
dr. e-1 wks .....	ton	... : 37.00
Imp., Flakes Shipt. ....ton	ton	... : 33.00
Imp., fused 900lb bbl NY ton	ton	... : 31.00
Fluorocarbonate cryst 400lb bbls wks	lb	.10 : .10%
30% sol'n 500lb bbls wks .....	lb	.07 : .07%
Sol'n. bbls, e-1 wks .....	lb	... : .06
Oxide, USP, light 100lb bbls	lb	... : .42
USP, heavy 250lb bbls .....	lb	... : .50
Salicylate, 100lb kegs .....	lb	.75 : .80
Stearate bbls .....	lb	.23 : .25
Sulfate, see Epsom Salts		
Manganese Borate, 30% 200lb		
bbls .....	lb	... : .24
100lb kegs .....	lb	... : .25
Chloride, 600lb cans .....	lb	.08 : .08%
Dioxide, 80-84% 900lb bbls		
NY .....	ton	80.00 : 85.00
85-90% 900lb bbls NY .....	ton	85.00 : 90.00
Hydrated, precip 100lb kegs	lb	.15 : .23
Ore, bulk cfr NY .....	lb	.35 : .40
Sulfate, 550lb drums NY .....	lb	.07 : .07%

# Chemicals

**Mercury  
Para-Phenetidin**

<b>MERCURY, metal 75lb flask flask</b>	124.00	: 126.00
Meta-Nitro-aniline .....	lb	.72 : .74
bbis .....	lb	... : 1.70
Meta - Phenylenediamine, 300lb	lb	.90 : .94
bbis .....	lb	.72 : .74
Tanks .....	lb	... : .70
<b>METHANOL (Wood Alcohol) drms.</b>		
95% .....	gal	... : .80
Drums, e-1 .....	gal	... : .83
Drums, le-1 .....	gal	... : .85
97% tanks .....	gal	... : .82
Drums, e-1 .....	gal	... : .85
Drums, e-1 .....	gal	... : .87
Pure, Acetone free, tanks .....	gal	... : .85
Drums, e-1 .....	gal	... : .88
Drums, le-1 .....	gal	... : .90
U. S. denat. grd. tanks .....	gal	... : .80
Drums, e-1 .....	gal	... : .83
Methyl Acetate drums .....	gal	... : .95
Methyl Acetone, 100gal drms .....	gal	.88 : .90
Tank cars .....	gal	... : .85
Chloride, 90lb cyl .....	gal	.85 : .80
Monobromobenzene See Bromobenzene		
Monacetate, See Acetine		
Monochlorobenzene, see Chlorobenzene		
Monethylaniline, 900lb drs .....	lb	
Monomethyl paraaminophenol sulfate	100lb drs .....	3.95 : 4.20
<b>NAPHTHA, see Solvent Naphtha</b>		
<b>NAPHTHALENE, Fiske, 175lb bbls</b>		
wks .....	lb	.05 : .05%
Balls, 250lb wks .....	lb	.06 : .06%
Crushed, chipped bgs wks .....	lb	... : .04%
Crude, imp., bags .....	lb	.02 : .02%
<b>NICKEL, Ingot 100lb kegs .....</b>		
Chloride, bbls kegs .....	lb	.31 : .34
Oxide, 100lb kegs NY .....	lb	.35 : .38
Salt single 400lb bbls NY .....	lb	.08 : .08%
Double 400lb bbls NY .....	lb	.06% : .09
Sulfate, See Nickel Salt single		
Nickel Metal, electrolyte .....	100lb	... : \$4.00
Nicotine, Free, 40% 8 lb tins	lb	1.25 : 1.30
Nicotine Sulfate 10lb tins	lb	... : 1.10
<b>NITRATE SODA, spot, See Sodium Nitrate</b>		
Nitre Cake, bulk wks .....	ton	4.50 : 5.50
500lb bbls .....	ton	13.00 : 14.00
Nitrobenzene, Redistilled 1000lb		
drs. wks .....	lb	.09% : .10%
Nitromaphthalene, 550lb bbls .....	lb	... : .25
Nitrotoluene, mixed 1,000lb drs		
wks .....	lb	.14 : .15
Oil Fusel, See Fusel Oil		
Oil Methylene, see nitrobenzene		
Orange-Mineral, 1100lb sks NY	lb	... : 14%
700lb bbls NY .....	lb	... : 14%
Ortho-Aminophenol, 50lb kegs	lb	2.20 : 2.25
Ortho-Anisidine, 100lb drs	lb	2.35 : 2.50
Ortho-Dichlorobenzene, see Dichlorobenzene		
Ortho-Nitrochlorobenzene, 1,200lb		
drs. wks .....	lb	.82 : .85
Ortho-Nitrophenol, 350lb .....	lb	.85 : .90
Ortho-Nitrotoluene, 1,000lb drs		
wks .....	lb	.13 : .14
Ortho-Toluuidine 1 e 1 350lb bbls	lb	.25 : .27
<b>PALLADIUM, metal 10oz lots</b>	oz	80.00 : 81.00
Para-Aminoacetanilid, 100lb kegs	lb	1.00 : 1.05
Para-Aminophenol, 100lb kegs	lb	... : 1.15
Hydrochloride, 100lb kegs	lb	1.25 : 1.30
Para-Dichlorobenzene, 150lb bbls		
wks .....	lb	.17 : .20
25-50lb kegs .....	lb	.20 : .21
Paraldehyde, 10-55gal drs	USP	
tech .....	lb	.28 : .28
Para-Cymene, Ref'd. 110gal drs. gal		2.25 : 2.50
Parafomaldehyde USP 100lb cs	lb	.58 : .58%
Para-Nitroacetanilid, 300lb bbls	lb	.50 : .55
Para-Nitroacetanilid 300lb bbls	lb	.50 : .55
<b>PARA-NITROANILINE, 300lb bbls</b>		
wks single bbls .....	lb	.53 : .53
Para-Nitrochlorobenzene, 1,200lb drs		
wks .....	lb	... : .52
Para-Nitro-ortho Toluuidine, 300lb		
bbls .....	lb	2.75 : 2.85
Para-Nitrophenol, 185lb bbls .....	lb	.50 : .55
Para-Nitrosodimethylaniline, 120lb		
bbls .....	lb	.92 : .94
Para-Nitrotoluene, 350lb bbls .....	lb	.25 : .30
Para-Phenetidin, 500lb drs .....	lb	1.55 : 1.60

Vermillion — Importers have again advanced the price and are now asking \$1.90@\$1.95 lb. for spot stocks. It is freely admitted that consuming demand has fallen off since the sharp advances.

# Pure Phthalic Anhydride



Phthalic Anhydride of the highest purity has been produced by us in commercial quantities for over 9 years and this pure Phthalic Anhydride is well-known to the trade as SELDEN BRAND. Its form is the natural long needle crystal which dissolves and melts much more rapidly than in any other form.

We pack this material in new slack barrels containing 150-lb. net weight of Phthalic Anhydride and these packages are so constructed that their use for re-shipment is a well established fact among our customers.

Our service on Phthalic Anhydride is unexcelled and we are in position to make prompt shipment in carload lots.

Your inquiries will have our prompt attention and we will be pleased to furnish quotations and samples at your request.



**THE SELDEN COMPANY**

**Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.**

Para-Phenylenediamine  
Sal Soda

Para-Phenylenediamine	350 lb bbls	... : 1.20
Para - Toluene-Sulfonamide,	175 lb bbls	.40 : .41
Paris - Toluene-Sulfonechloride,	410 lb bbls wks	.18 : .30
Paris-Toluidine,	350 lb bbls wks	.38 : .42
PARIS GREEN, Arsenic Basis,	500 lb kegs	.19 : .20
Kegs, 100 lbs	... : ...	.21 : .22
Paris White, see Whiting French		
PETROLATUM, green	300 lb bbls	.024 : .03
Dark Amber, 300 lb bbls	... : ...	.044 : .044
Light Amber, 300 lb bbls	... : ...	.044 : .044
Phenol, see also acid carbolic		
950 lb drums	wks	.16 : .17
Small drums 250-100 lb.	... : ...	.17 : .18
Natural 240 lb drs wks	... : ...	
Phenyl-Alpha-Naphthylamine	100 lb kegs	... : 1.35
Phosphorus, red 110 lb cs	... : ...	.65 : .65
Yellow 110 lb cs wks	... : ...	.32 : .32
Imported, 110 lb cs wks	... : ...	.35 : .37 1/2
Phosphorous-Oxychloride	175 lb cyl lb	.35 : .40
Phosphorous Sesquihalide	100 lb cans	... : .46
Phthalic Anhydride, 100 lb bbls	wks	.18 : .20
Pitch, Coal-Tar wks	ton 24.00	: 26.00
Plaster Paris, tech 250 lb bbls bbl	... : ...	.80 : .80
Platinum metal soft, 10oz lots	cs \$5.00	: 97.00
Potash, Caustic, Imp., e-l, cks	lb	... : .07 1/2
Domestic, wks	... : ...	.07 1/2
POTASH SALTS, rough		
Pot. Muriate basis 80% bgs ton	... : ...	.36.40
Pot. Sulfate, basis 90% bgs ton	... : ...	.47.30
Pot. & Mag. Sulfate basis 48% bags	ton	... : 27.00
Manure Salts basis 30% bulk ton	... : ...	18.75
Manure Salts basis 20% bulk ton	... : ...	12.40
Kainit, basis, 12.4% bulk ton	... : ...	9.00
Kainit, basis, 14% bulk ton	... : ...	9.50
tons 10%		
Bulk in bags \$2.00 extra		
Prices cif. Atlantic & Gulf Ports		
POTASSIUM Acetate, USP, 100 lb kegs	... : ...	.29 : .30
Bicarbonate USP 320 lb bbls	... : ...	.09 : .09 1/2
Bichromate, crys. 725 lb cans	... : ...	.08 1/2 : .08 1/2
Powd., 725 cans wks	... : ...	.12 : .12 1/2
Binoxalate, 300 lb bbls	... : ...	.16 : .17
Import, 112 lb bbls	... : ...	.18 : .19
Bisulfate, 100 lb kegs	... : ...	.30 : .30
BROMIDE, USP, cryst. gran, 100 lb bbls	... : ...	.48 : .49
Imported, USP, 220 lb cs	... : ...	.38 : .41
CARBONATE, 80-85% calc.		
800 lb cks	... : ...	.05% : .05%
80-85% hydrated cks	... : ...	.05% : .05%
90-95% calc. casks	... : ...	.06% : .06 1/2
96-98% calc. casks	... : ...	.06% : .07
99% calc. casks	... : ...	.07% : .07 1/2
USP 100 lb kegs	... : ...	.11 : .11 1/2
99% CP, casks	... : ...	.12% : .12%
Chlorate cryst powd 112 lb kegs	wks	... : .09
Imp., 112 lb NY	... : ...	.08 1/2 : .08 1/2
Gran. Imp., 112 lb kegs NY	... : ...	.10 1/2 : .11
Chloride, crys. bbls	... : ...	.05% : .05%
Chromate, kegs	... : ...	.27 : .28
Citrate, USP, 50 lb	... : ...	.60 : .60
Cyanide 110 lb cases	... : ...	.55 : .57 1/2
Metabisulfite, 300 lb bbls	... : ...	.11 1/2 : .12
Imp., 550 lb bbls	... : ...	.11 1/2 : .12
Nitrate, see Saltpetre		
Oxalate, neutral, 225 lb bbls	... : ...	.16 : .17
Pyridine, 50 gal drs	... : ...	.100 : 1.25
PERMANGAN, USP, crys. 500 lb & 100 lb drs wks	... : ...	.14 1/2 : .14 1/2
Imp., 113 lb drs	... : ...	.13 1/2 : .14
Prussiate red, 112 lb kegs	... : ...	.37% : .38
Prussiate, yellow 500 lb cases	... : ...	.18 : .18 1/2
Tartate, neutral 100 lb kegs	... : ...	.51 : .51
Titanium Oxalate, 200 lb bbls	... : ...	.25 : .25
Pyridine, 50 gal drs	... : ...	.125 : .20
QUICKSILVER, see Mercury		
Quinone, 100 lb kegs	... : ...	1.75 : 2.25
R SALT, 250 bbls wks	... : ...	.45 : .48
Red Lead, See Lead Oxide		
Rochelle Salt, USP, 225 lb bbls	... : ...	.20 : .20 1/2
Imp., USP, 300 lb bbls	... : ...	.19 : .19 1/2
Sal Ammoniac, see Ammon Chloride		
Sal Soda, see Sodium Carbonate		

# Chemicals

Salt Common  
Sodium Oxalate

## OILS AND FATS

**Castor Oil**—During the month under review there has been a general reduction in price of  $\frac{1}{2}$ c lb. on all grades and at the moment the market is steady and quoted at 14c lb. for No. 1 and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ c lb. for No. 3. Consuming interest is up to average.

**Chinawood Oil**—Having touched its peak at about the middle of last month, the market is gradually easing off and it is now possible to buy spot oil in barrels at 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ c @26c lb. May-June shipment from the Coast in tanks is sharply lower at 20c@20 $\frac{1}{2}$ c lb. according to position. Consuming interest has revived a bit with the prices coming down.

**Corn Oil**—In most directions the market has advanced a bit over the week following the brace in crude cotton oil and the market at the mills in tanks is quoted at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ c@7 $\frac{1}{2}$ c lb. for crude oil, with refined oil at unchanged levels.

**Cottonseed Oil**—Minor fluctuations have marked the activity in refined cotton oil over the month and at the moment the spot market is in much the same position as it was a month ago being quoted at 9.00c lb. for spot. On the whole, in spite of the flood situation, the market has not a firm tone. Crude is in a better position than at any time during the month with all sections asking 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ c@8c lb. for their offerings.

**Greases**—On a generally firm market which has shown little change for the past several weeks, prices remain the same this week and are quoted at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ c lb. for choice white; and yellow and house at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ c lb.

**Lard Oil**—The market has gradually declined over the month and at the moment the spot market is named at 13c lb. for off prime; 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ c lb. for extra; 11c lb. for extra No. 1 and No. 1 and 10c lb. for No. 2.

**Linseed Oil**—Is showing more activity at moment than has been the case for sometime and the market has climbed over 11c

Salt, Common, see Sodium Chloride  
Salt Cake 94-96% e-l wks ton 19.00 : 20.00

White 87% wks .....ton 15.00 : 17.00

SALT PETER, Double refined

Granular, 450-500 lb bbls

e-l wks .....lb .06% : .06%

Powdered, bbls e-l wks .....lb ... : .07%

Large Crystals, bbls e-l wks .....lb ... : .08

Triple Refined Gran bbls wks lb .06% : .06%

Satin White, 500 lb bbls .....lb ... : .01%

SILICA

Crude, bulk, mines .....ton 6.00 : 7.00

Refined, floated bags .....ton 15.00 : 30.00

Air floated bags .....ton 32.00 : 50.00

Extra, floated, bags .....ton 55.00 : 65.00

SILVER metal American oz ... oz ... : .56%

SODA ASH, 58% light

bags delivered NY 100lbs 2.14 : 2.29

bbls, delvd. NY 100 lb 2.39 : 2.54

Contract, e-l,bgs,wks, 100lb ... : 1.82%

58%dense e-l bg,wks,100 lb ... : 1.82%

Spot 5c 100lb differential

CAUSTIC, 76% solid

drums del'd NY 100 lb 3.76 : 3.91

Ground & Flake 76%

drums del., NY...100 lb 4.16 : 4.81

bbls del. ....100 lb 4.41 : 4.56

Contract e-l wks .....100 lb ... : 3.00

Spot e-l wks .....100 lb ... : 3.10

Ground & Flake, 76%, Spot, wks

e-l .....100 lb ... : 3.50

USP, stick, 10lb cans ... lb ... : .21

Pure, stick, by alcohol ... lb .35 : .37

Soda Sal. see Sodium Carbonate

Sodium Metal, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb bricks ... lb ... : .27

SODIUM ACETATE, crys 450 lb bbls

wks .....lb ... : .04%

Aluminate, 500 lb bbls wks ... lb .07% : .08

Aluminum Sulfate, see Alum Soda

Arsenate, 4lb mtl. wks drms gal

Drums, 8lb material wks gal 1.00 : 1.20

Bicarbonate 400 lb bblsNY100 lb ... : 2.41

Bbls e-l wks .....100 lb ... : 2.00

112 lb kegs e-l wks .....lb ... : 2.25

112 lb kegs e-l wks ..100 lb ... : 2.25

Bichromate, 500 lb casks wks lb

Bisulfite, dry powder 500 lb bbls wks .....lb ... : .08%

Imported .....lb ... : .08

BROMIDE, USP, 100 lb cs

Imp., 220lb cases ... lb .48 : .49

Carbonate 350 lb bbls NY 100 lb

Works e-l .....100 lb 1.16 : 1.30

Monohydrate, 400 lb bbl 100 lb

Pure photographic 100 lb

Imported, 112 lb kegs ... lb .08% : .08%

Chloride, tech. ....ton 12.00 : 13.00

CP, 300 lb bbls .....lb .65 : .66

Chlorate, 112 lb kegs wks

kegs .....lb .06% : .06%

chromate, 800 lb bbls

drums wks .....lb ... : .20

e-l wks .....lb ... : .19

Imp., 95-97% 100 lb drs

... : .19

Fluoride, 300 lb bbls wks ... lb .08% : .09

Imp., 700 lb cks .....lb .09 : .10

Hydrochloric Soln 100 lb chys

14 $\frac{1}{2}$  soln 50 lb chys ... lb ... : .04

Hydrosulfite 200 lb bbls fwbs

lb ... : .24

HYPOSULFITE, tech., pen crys

375 lb bbls, wks 100 lb 2.65 : 3.05

Bbls, e-l wks .....100 lb ... : 2.50

100lb kegs wks .....100 lb 2.80 : 2.90

Imp. ....100 lb 2.75 : 3.00

Regn'e crys, bls & wks 100 lb 2.40 : 2.65

Bbls, e-l wks .....100 lb 3.40 : 2.50

Kegs, wks .....100 lb 2.35 : 2.45

Imp. ....100 lb 2.35 : 2.45

Metanilate, 150 lb bbls.....lb .70 : .75

Molybdate, 100 lb kegs .....lb ... : 1.10

Naphthalene, 300 lb bbls ... lb .55 : .57

Nitrate crude, 95% 200 lb bgs

e-l NY .....100 lb ... : 2.60

May Shipment .....100 lb ... : 2.60

Double Refined 400 lb bbls

Gran e-l wks .....lb ... : .03 7/8

Nitrite, 500 lb bbls spot mks

lb ... : .08 : .08 1/4

Ortho-Chloro-Toluene Sulfonate

175 lb bbls wks ... lb .25 : .27

Oxalate, neutral, 100 lb kegs

lb ... : .20 : .23



THE pioneering spirit of its founders is still alive in the Solvay organization. The trade can continue to look to Solvay for development of real advantage to the consumers of Alkali.

- Solvay Benzyl Chloride
- Solvay Caustic Potash Liquor 45%
- Solvay Calcium Chloride
- Solvay Ammonium Chloride
- Solvay Ammonium Bicarbonate
- Solvay Paradichlorobenzene
- Solvay Sodium Nitrite
- Solvay 58% Soda Ash  
Dense—Light
- Solvay Fluf (Extra Light Soda Ash)
- Solvay 76% Caustic Soda  
Solid—Flake—Ground
- Solvay Super Alkali
- Solvay Snowflake Crystals  
(Trademark Registered)
- Solvay Laundry Soda
- Solvay Cleansing Soda
- Solvay Tanners Alkali
- Solvay Tanners Soda
- Solvay Liquid Caustic Soda
- Solvay Calcium Chloride

## Solvay Sales Corporation



*Alkalies and Chemical Products  
Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company*

40 Rector Street

New York

Boston

Syracuse

Chicago

Indianapolis

Cleveland

Cincinnati

Pittsburgh

Kansas City

Detroit

Philadelphia

Atlanta

Sodium Perborate	
Tin Tetrachloride	
<b>SODIUM (Continued)</b>	
Perborate, 275 lb bbls	.31 : .33
Peroxide, 200 lb cases	.33 1/2 : .34
Phosphate, di-sodium tech 550 lb bbls	.35 : .35
Imp.	100 lb ... : .25
Mono-sodium 100 lb kegs	.30 : .31
Tri-sodium tech e-l bbls 100 lb	... : .30
Picramate, 100 lb kegs	... : .69
Para-Toluene Sulfonate 175 lb bbls	... : .08
PRUSSIATE, yellow 350 lb bbls wks	.13 : .12 1/2
Imp., 50 lb drs	.10% : .11
Pyrophosphate, 100 lb kegs	.13% : .14
Salicylate, 100 lb kegs	.37 : .38
Silicate, 40° turbid, tanks wks	... : .75
55gal drums wks	.85 : .10
40° clear, tanks wks	100 lb ... : .10
55gal. drs wks	100 lb ... : .120 : .145
42° turbid tanks, wks	100 lb ... : .80
55gal drs wks	100 lb ... : .90 : .115
42° clear, tanks wks	100 lb ... : .125
55gal drs, wks	100 lb ... : .135 : .175
Siliconfluoride, 450 lb bbls NY	.04% : .05
Stannate, 100 lb drums	.48% : .49
Sulfonate 400 lb bbls	... : .16
Sulphate, see Glauber's Salt	
Sulfate, Anhydrous 550 lb bbls e-l wks	.023% : .02%
Imp., 250 lb bbls	.01% : .02
Sulfide, 60% solid, 650 lb drs e-l wks	.03% : .04
Dr., e-l wks	... : .03%
Imp., 700 lb drs NY	.03 : .03%
60% brin. 650 lb drs wks	.04 : .04%
Dr., e-l wks	... : .03%
30% crys 440 lb bbls wks	.02% : .02%
Imp., 400 lb bbls	.02% : .02%
Sulfite, cryst 400 lb bbls wks	.03% : .03%
Anhydrous USP, 100 lb kegs	.08% : .09
Sulfocarbonate USP 100 lb kegs	.32 : .34
Sulfocyanide, 400 lb bbls	.40 : .45
Tungstate, cryst, 100 lb kegs	.80 : .82 1/2
SOLVENT NAPHTHA, 110gal drs wks	... : .40
8,000gal tank cars wks gal	... : .35
STRONTIUM, Bromide, USP, 50 lb kegs	.51 : .53
Carbonate, 600 lb bbls wks	.07% : .07%
100 lb kegs wks	... : .08
Nitrate, 600 lb bbls NY	.08 : .08 1/2
SULFUR Crude, fob mines	18.00 : 19.00
Brimstone Broken Rock 250 lb bags e-l	100 lb ... : .205
Lens e-l bbls NY	1.35 : .255
Roll, 150 lb bags e-l NY	100 lb ... : .225
Lens e-l bbls NY	100 lb ... : .285
Flour, Heavy bags e-l	100 lb ... : .250
Light, 100% bags e-l	100 lb ... : .260
Rubbermakers 100% 240 lb bags, e-l bags NY	100 lb ... : .260
Comm'l 99% e-l 150 lb bags NY	100 lb ... : .245
For Dusting e-l 99% 100 lb bags NY	100 lb ... : .240
Flowers 100% 155 lb bbls NY e-l	100 lb ... : .345
Precipitated 125 lb bbls NY	100 lb ... : .17
Lac, 125 lb bbls NY	100 lb ... : .12
Sulfur Chloride, red, 700 lb drs wks	.05 : .05%
150 lb drs wks	... : .06%
Yellow, 700 lb drs wks	.03% : .04%
Sulfur Dioxide, 150 lb cyl	.08 : .08%
Extra Dry, 100 lb cyl	.17 : .19
Sulfuryl Chloride, 500 lb drs	.65 : .70
Tar Coke Oven, Tha, wks	.07 : .08
Water Gas, Tha, wks	... : .08
Terra Alba No 1 300 lb bbls 100 lb	1.85 : 1.90
Tetralene, 50gal drs wks	... : .20
Thiocarbonilid, 170 lb bbls	... : .24
TIN, metal Strait, NY	... : .68%
99% American NY	... : .69
Bichloride, 50% sol'n, 100 lb bbls wks	... : .20%
Crystals, 500 lb bbls wks	... : .48
100 lb kegs wks	... : .48%
Oxide, 300 lb bbls wks	... : .70
100 lb kegs wks	... : .72
Recovered bbls wks	... : .68
Tetrachloride, 100 lb drs wks	... : .41

## Chemicals

lb. for the first time in months. On a fairly good demand, crushers now quote 11.2c lb. on raw oil in carlots on spot and 11.8c lb. for 5 bbls. in warehouse. The Argentine flax market has been a factor in advancing the market here.

**Naatsfoot Oil** — Shows little change over the week with prices holding steady on a fairly active buying movement.

**Oleo Oil** — The past week has been marked by a better movement in both grades of oleo oil and at the moment prices are firm and higher at 12 1/2c lb. for No. 1 and 9 1/2c lb. for No. 2.

**Olive Oil** — Activity both from the buying selling angles continues very routine with sales of denatured oil reported variously from \$1.68@ \$1.75 gal. as to seller, position and quantity. Consumers are still holding back from buying in a sizeable way, but when they buy the market does not lack strength. Footh are in much the same position and offers are heard this week at 9 1/2c @ 9 1/2c lb. on spot.

**Perilla Oil** — Still feels the effects of the high market on China-wood and sales have been made this week at 16 1/2c @ 16 1/2c lb. for spot barrels, with tanks on the Coast quoted at 14 1/2c @ 14 1/2c lb. Consuming interest has subsided somewhat since the first rush for spot supplies.

**Rapeseed Oil** — Has been neglected for the past several weeks and while the market is holding steady at the quoted levels, consuming interest is very light.

**Red Oil** — Fairly active on spot with lower quotations prevailing than a month ago. Distilled in barrels is offered at 9c @ 9 1/2c lb. with saponified at 9 1/2c @ 10c lb.

**Soya Bean Oil** — On a generally quiet market in all directions the spot situation is unchanged and tanks on the Coast are still obtainable at 9 1/2c lb. for prompt shipment to New York.

**Stearic Acid** — A regular volume of business is reported with prices unchanged for the week but lower than last month at 11c lb. for double pressed and 13c lb. for triple pressed.

**Tallow** — A firm undertone is apparent in the market and sellers report a good interest with prices well

## Titanium Oxide Degras

Titanium Oxide	200 lb bbls	lb.	: .40
Pigment, bbls wks	... : .13 1/2	: .14	
Toluene, 350 lb bbls	... : .90	: .94	
Toluene, 8,000gal tank cars wks gal	... : .35		
110gal drs wks	... : .40		
Tolidine, Mixed, 900 lb drs wks	lb.	: .31	
Toner Lithol Red bbls	... : .85	: .90	
Para Red bbls	... : .75	: .80	
Tolidine	... : 1.75	: 1.80	
Triacetin, 50gal drs wks	gal	: 3.00	
Trifluorophenol, 100 lb cases	lb.	: 1.10	
Triphenylguanidine	... : .69	: .73	
Triphenyl Phosphate, 450 lb bbls	lb.	: .75	
Tungsten, NY WO	unit	: 11.75	
Ultramarine Blue	lb.	: .15	
Urea Pure, 112 lb cases	lb.	: .18	
Venetian Red	lb.	: .60	
Vermilion Amer., 100 lb bags	lb.	: 1.85	
English kegs	lb.	: 1.85	

WHITE LEAD, see lead, white		
XYLENE, 3° 8,000 gal tanks wks		
NY	gal	: .55
5° tanks wks	gal	: .45
10° tanks wks	gal	: .38
Com'l tanks wks	gal	: .36
Drum lots 5c gal higher		
Xyldine crude	lb.	: .35
Refined	lb.	: .40

ZINC METAL, high grade slabs		
e-l NY	100 lb	... : 8.50
Ammonium Chloride, powd 400 lb		
bbls	lb.	: .06 1/2
Carb., tech, bbls NY	lb.	: .09 1/2
USP, 100 lb kegs	lb.	: .20
Chloride, fused 600 lb drs wks	lb.	: .06
Dr., e-l wks	lb.	: .05%
Granulated, 500 lb bbls wks	lb.	: .06 1/2
Imported, dr NY	lb.	: .06 1/2
Solution 50% tanks wks 100 lb	lb.	: 8.00
Cyanide, 100 lb drs	lb.	: .40
Dust, 100 lb tins wks	lb.	: .10
500 lb bbls kegs e-l wks	lb.	: .09
oxide, Amer., bags wks	lb.	: .07 1/2
Amer., 300 lb bbls wks	lb.	: .07 1/2
French, 300 lb bbls wks	lb.	: .10% : .12%
Bbl e-l wks	lb.	: .10% : .12%
Bags e-l wks	lb.	: .10% : .12%
USP, 100 lb bbls e-l	lb.	: .14
10-25 bbl lots	lb.	: .15
5bbi lots	lb.	: .18
1bbi lots	lb.	: .17
Imported, white seal, bbls	lb.	: .12 : .13 1/2
Green seal, bbls	lb.	: .11 1/2 : .12
Red seal bbls	lb.	: .10 1/2 : .11
Stearate, USP, 50 lb bbls	lb.	: .20 : .21
Sulfate, 400 lb bbls wks	lb.	: .03 1/2 : .03 1/2
Bbls e-l wks	lb.	: .03 1/2 : .03 1/2
USP, 100 lb bbls	lb.	: .08 : .08
Tanks, spot NY	lb.	: .25 : .26
Coast tanks-June	lb.	: .20 : .21
Coconut Ceylon 375 lb bbls NY	lb.	: .09 1/2 : .09 1/2
8,000 gal tanks NY	lb.	: .08 1/2 : .08 1/2
Cochin, 375 lb bbls NY	lb.	: .10 : .10 1/2
Tanks, NY	lb.	: .09 1/2 : .09 1/2
Manila bbls NY	lb.	: .08 1/2 : .08 1/2
Tanks NY	lb.	: .08 1/2 : .08 1/2
Tanks Pacific Coast	lb.	: .08 : .08 1/2
Edible bbls NY	lb.	: .12 : .12 1/2
Cod Newfoundland, 50gal bbls gal	lb.	: .68
Tanks, NY	gal	: .59 : .61
Cod Liver, see Cod Liver Oil under Chemicals		
Conra, bags	lb.	: .06 : .06 1/2
Corn, ref. 375 lb bbls NY	lb.	: .13 : .13 1/2
Tanks	lb.	: .11 1/2 : .12
Crude tanks mills	lb.	: .07 1/2 : .08
Bbls NY	lb.	: .09 1/2 : .10
Cottonseed Crude mill	lb.	: .07 1/2 : .07 1/2
PSY, 100 bbls spot	lb.	: .09 : .09
June-Oct.	lb.	: .09 1/2 : .09 1/2
White, 100 bbls lots NY	lb.	: .11 1/2 : .11 1/2
Degras, Amer., 50gal bbls NY	lb.	: .04 1/2 : .04 1/2
English, light bbls NY	lb.	: .05 1/2 : .05 1/2
Brown, bbls NY	lb.	: .04 1/2 : .04 1/2

## Oils & Fats

Castor, No. 1, 400 lb bbls	lb.	: .14
80 lb cases	lb.	: .15
No. 3	lb.	: .13 1/2
Blown, 40 lb bbls	lb.	: .18
China Wood bbls spot NY	lb.	: .25
Tanks, spot NY	lb.	: .25
Coast tanks-June	lb.	: .20
Coconut Ceylon 375 lb bbls NY	lb.	: .09 1/2
8,000 gal tanks NY	lb.	: .08 1/2
Cochin, 375 lb bbls NY	lb.	: .10
Tanks, NY	lb.	: .09 1/2
Manila bbls NY	lb.	: .08 1/2
Tanks NY	lb.	: .08 1/2
Tanks Pacific Coast	lb.	: .08
Edible bbls NY	lb.	: .12
Cod Newfoundland, 50gal bbls gal	lb.	: .68
Tanks, NY	gal	: .59 : .61
Cod Liver, see Cod Liver Oil under Chemicals		
Conra, bags	lb.	: .06 : .06 1/2
Corn, ref. 375 lb bbls NY	lb.	: .13 : .13 1/2
Tanks	lb.	: .11 1/2 : .12
Crude tanks mills	lb.	: .07 1/2 : .08
Bbls NY	lb.	: .09 1/2 : .10
Cottonseed Crude mill	lb.	: .07 1/2 : .07 1/2
PSY, 100 bbls spot	lb.	: .09 : .09
June-Oct.	lb.	: .09 1/2 : .09 1/2
White, 100 bbls lots NY	lb.	: .11 1/2 : .11 1/2
Degras, Amer., 50gal bbls NY	lb.	: .04 1/2 : .04 1/2
English, light bbls NY	lb.	: .05 1/2 : .05 1/2
Brown, bbls NY	lb.	: .04 1/2 : .04 1/2

**SOLVENTS**
**ACETATES** { Ethyl  
Butyl  
Amyl

**METHYL ACETONE**  
**METHANOL**
**SOLUBLE COTTON**
**GRADES** { Dope  
Lacquer  
Bronzing  
Nitro

All Viscosities  
Bleached or Unbleached
**SOLUTIONS**
Base Solutions For  
Leather Dopes  
Bronzing Liquids  
Lacquers  
Special Formulas  
for all purposes

All Products made by The MINER-EDGAR CO.,  
Carefully selected, mixed and blended in accordance  
with Standard Formulas or to meet your  
Specifications.

**DENATURED ALCOHOL**

**THE MINER-EDGAR COMPANY**  
110 William St., New York

**SALT CRYSTALS**

It pays to be discriminating in your purchases of salt.

Place your reliance upon International Salt, refined expressly for industrial use.

"International Service" is equally dependable. It recognizes the fact that pure salt, promptly delivered, contributes to better production.

**INTERNATIONAL  
SALT COMPANY, Inc.**  
475 Fifth Avenue, New York

Degras  
Turkey Red Oil

Degras, Eng, light brn, bbls, NY..	lb.	.04%	.04%
Light brown bbls, NY	lb.	.04%	.04%
Dark, bbls, NY .....	lb.	.03%	.04
Neutral, bbls, NY .....	lb.	.07%	.12
Moellen, bbls, NY .....	gal	...	.50
Greases choice white bbls, NY..	lb.	...	.09%
Yellow .....	lb.	...	.06%
Brown .....	lb.	...	.08%
Herring, Tanks, Coast .....	gal	nom.	nom.
Horse, 375 lb bbls, NY .....	lb.	.10	nom.
Lard, prime steam bbls .....	lb.	.13%	.14
Compounds, bbls .....	lb.	.13%	.14
 LARD OIL, edible prime.....	lb.	...	.15
Off prime bbls .....	lb.	...	.18%
Extra bbls .....	lb.	...	.12%
Extra, No. 1 bbls .....	lb.	...	.11
No. 1 bbls .....	lb.	...	.10%
No. 2 bbls .....	lb.	...	.10%
 LINSEED, raw e-l bbls spot ..	lb.	...	11.2
Five bbls raw .....	lb.	...	11.8
Tanks, raw .....	lb.	...	10.4
Bld., 5 bbl lot wks .....	lb.	...	12.2
Dbl boiled 5 bbl .....	lb.	...	11.7
May-June e-l wks .....	lb.	...	11.2
 Menhaden, crude tanks Balt .....	gal	...	.47%
Light pressed, bbls, NY .....	gal	.68	.68
Yellow pressed, bbls, NY .....	gal	.69	.70
Extra bleached bbls, NY .....	gal	.70	.72
Blown bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.10
 Mineral Oil, white, 50gal bbls gal	gal	.80	.90
Russian gal .....	gal	.95	1.00
 Neatsfoot 20° et., bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.15%
Pure bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.12%
CP bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.15%
Extras bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.11
No. 1 bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.10%
Oleo Oil, No. 1 bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.11%
No. 2 bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.09%
No. 3 bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.08%
 OLIVE, denatured bbls, NY .....	gal	1.68	1.75
Edible, phis, NY .....	gal	...	2.15
Foots bbls, NY .....	lb.	.09%	.09%
Shipments .....	lb.	.09%	.09%
 Palm Lago, 1,500 lb casks .....	lb.	.08%	.08%
Niger casks .....	lb.	.07%	.07%
Bonny Old Calabar casks .....	lb.	...	nom.
Palm Kernel bbl, NY .....	lb.	.09%	.09%
Casas .....	lb.	...	.09%
Peanut refined bbls, NY .....	lb.	.15%	.16
Crude, mills buyers' tks .....	lb.	.10	.10%
Crude, bbls, NY .....	lb.	.13	.12%
Perilla, bbls, NY .....	lb.	.16%	.18%
Tanks, Coast .....	lb.	.14%	.14%
 Poppyseed, bbls, NY .....	gal	1.70	1.75
Rapeseed bbls, NY Japanese .....	gal	.82	.83
English .....	gal	.90	.93
Blown bbls, NY .....	gal	1.02	1.05
 Red Oil, distilled bbls .....	lb.	.09	.09%
Tanks .....	lb.	...	.08%
Saponified, bbls .....	lb.	.09%	.10%
Tanks .....	lb.	...	.08%
 Salmon, 8,000 gal the Coast .....	gal	.50	nom.
Sardine, Tanks Pacific Coast .....	gal	...	.45
Sesame edible yellow bbls .....	lb.	.12%	.13%
White .....	lb.	.14	.15
Sod Oil, bbls, NY .....	gal	...	.40
 SOYA BEAN, crude the Pac Ost, lb	lb.	.09%	.09%
Crude, the NY .....	lb.	.10%	.10%
Crude, bbls, NY .....	lb.	.12	.12%
Refined bbls, NY .....	lb.	...	.18
 Sperm, 38° et., blehd, bbls, NY gal	lb.	.85	.86
45° cold test blehd bbls, NY gal	lb.	.82	.84
 STEARIC ACID,			
Double pressed, bags dist. ....	lb.	.11%	.11%
Double pressed, bags saponified lb	lb.	.11%	.12
Carrots .....	lb.	...	.11
Triple pressed bags dist. ....	lb.	.13%	.13%
Carrots .....	lb.	...	.13
 Stearine Oleo bbls .....	lb.	.09%	.09%
Tallow edible tierces .....	lb.	...	.09%
Cby, Extra loose .....	lb.	...	.07%
Tallow Oil, acidless the NY .....	lb.	...	.08%
Bbls e-l NY .....	lb.	...	.10%
 Whale, nat winter bbls, NY .....	gal	.76	.78
Blehd, winter bbls, NY .....	gal	.78	.80
Extra blehd bbls, NY .....	gal	.80	.82
 Yolk Oil, bbls .....	lb.	...	nom.
Turkey Red, Oil, single bbls .....	lb.	.11	.12
Double .....	lb.	.14	.16

# Oils & Fats

Albumen, Egg Edible  
Glue

maintained at 7½c lb. for City extra and 8½c lb. for edible.

## INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIAL

**Albumen** — Leading importers have reduced their prices on spot parcels to 90c@92c lb. for edible egg and 85c@87c lb. for technical. Lack of demand and somewhat better supplies on spot are responsible for the reduction. There has been little or no change in the Chinese position.

**Bees Wax** — Rather quiet at the moment with factors quoting unchanged prices on all grades.

**Blood** — With the end of the season at hand, consumers have practically lost interest in the market for the time being and only some very small replacement business is being done at \$4.50 unit. New York Stocks are not large and the market is not expected to break.

**Bone Meal** — Business is rather routine on this market with South American steady at \$29.00@\$30.00 ton and domestic at \$28.50@\$29.00 ton.

**Carnauba Wax** — The spot market for yellow and No. 2 regular is stronger this week and the former is now held at 57c@58c lb. and the latter at 53c@54c lb. Consuming interest is none too good. The lower grades have not changed.

**Divi Divi** — Quiet here and for shipment with no offers heard at the moment and the market quoted nominally at \$47.00@\$48.00 ton.

**Egg Yolk** — Consuming interest has fallen off and what little stocks there are available on spot are lower at 80c@82c lb. as to seller. The shipment position has not been altered and the market is quite steady.

**Gums, Varnish** — Standard Batavia damar on spot continue as of outstanding interest with the market firm at 26½c@26½c lb. There is some interest on kauri gum because of the tax which has been imposed, but otherwise varnish gums continue quiet and generally easy.

**Japan Wax** — Activity is rather limited at the moment and the spot market is held at 17½c@18c lb. In the absence of any definite shipment price, it is believed that the

## Industrial Raw Materials

Albumen, egg edible .....	lb.	.90	.92
Tech., 100lb drs .....	lb.	.85	.86
Blood, 225lb bbls .....	lb.	.45	.55
Vegetable edible .....	lb.	.60	.65
Technical .....	lb.	.50	.55
Annatto, fine .....	lb.	.41	.48
Archil, double 600lb bbls .....	lb.	.13	.14
Triple, 600lb bbls .....	lb.	.16	.17
Cone, 600lb bbls .....	lb.	.18	.20
Asbestine e-l wks .....	ton	...	14.75
le-l wks .....	ton	...	18.00
Bees Wax, white cases .....	lb.	.58	.60
Yellow, refined cases .....	lb.	.46	.48
Crude, bags .....	lb.	.40	.41
Commercial cs .....	lb.	.27	.28
Blood dried fob NY .....	unit	...	4.50
Chicago .....	unit	...	4.50
S Am Shipment .....	unit	...	3.90
Bone Raw Chicago .....	ton	29.00	30.00
Bone Meal, 3 & 50 imp .....	ton	30.00	31.00
Bone Ash, 100lb bags .....	lb.	.06	.07
Black, 200lb bbls .....	lb.	...	.08%
Candelilla Wax, bags .....	lb.	.33	.35
Carnauba Wax, Flor, bags .....	lb.	.50	nom.
Powd .....	lb.	.50	nom.
No. 1, Yellow, bags .....	lb.	.56	.58
No. 2, regular bags .....	lb.	.53	.55
No. 2, N. Country bags .....	lb.	.55	.57
No. 3, N. Country bags .....	lb.	.55	.57
No. 3, chalky bags .....	lb.	.58	.60
 CHARCOAL			
Hardwood, lump, bulk wks .....	bu	.18	.19
Wood, powd, 100lb bbls .....	lb.	.04	.05
Willow, powd 100lb wks bbls .....	lb.	.06	.06%
Chestnut clarified 25% tks wks .....	lb.	.03	.03%
Wax, wks .....	lb.	.03	.03%
Powd, 60% 100lb bags wks .....	lb.	.05%	.05%
Decolorized bags wks .....	lb.	.06%	.07
Cudbear, English .....	lb.	.17	.18
Cuteh Rangoon 100lb bales .....	lb.	...	.15
Tables, 120lb boxes .....	lb.	.18	.14
Bornee solid, 100lb bales .....	lb.	.05%	.05%
Cyanamide, bulk, e-l wks Amm unit .....	ton	1.83%	1.90
Imp. .....	Amm. unit	1.80	1.85
Dextrin, white corn 140lb bags .....	lb.	...	nom.
e-l .....	100lb bags e-l .....	100lb	2.87
Canary .....	100lb bags e-l .....	100lb	3.97
Yellow, le-l .....	100lb bags le-l .....	100lb	4.02
Potato, white 220lb bags .....	lb.	...	.08%
Yellow, 220lb bags .....	lb.	...	.08%
Tapioca, 200lb bags le-l .....	lb.	.08	.08%
Divi Divi Extract .....	lb.	.84	nom.
Pods, bags ship .....	ton	47.50	48.00
 EARTH Diatomaceous see Kieselguhr			
ge, Yolk, 200lb cs .....	lb.	.80	.82
Ester Gum, Dark, 280lb bbls .....	lb.	.13%	.14
Light, 280lb bbls .....	lb.	.14	.14%
Fish Scrap, dried wks .....	unit	4.50	& .10
Acid Bulk 7 & 3½ Delly Norfolk & Balt basis .....	unit	...	nom.
Flavine Lemon 55lb cs .....	lb.	.90	.95
Orange 70lb cs .....	lb.	.85	.90
Fossil Flour .....	lb.	.02%	.04
Fustic, solid 50lb boxes .....	lb.	.20	.23
Crystals, 100lb boxes .....	lb.	.20	.23
Liquid, 51° 600lb bbls .....	lb.	.09	.10
Fustic, sticks .....	ton	30.00	32.00
Chips .....	lb.	.04	.05
Gall extract .....	lb.	.20	.21
Gambier 25% lq, 450lb bbls .....	lb.	.13	.14
Common 200lb cases .....	lb.	.08	.09
Singapore cubes, 150lb bags .....	lb.	...	.23
Gelatin Technical 100lb cs .....	lb.	.45	.50
Glucose (Grape Sugar) dry 70% bags e-l NY .....	100lb	2.14	2.24
80% bags e-l NY .....	100lb	2.34	2.34
Tanners Spcl 100lb bags 100lb .....	...	...	3.14
 GLUE, pure white bbls .....	lb.	.22	.26
Medium white, bbls .....	lb.	.20	.24
French bbls .....	lb.	.18	.25
High Grade, bbls .....	lb.	.35	.40
Bone, regular, bbls .....	lb.	.10	.12
Fish bbls .....	gal	1.50	1.74
Hide bbls .....	lb.	.14	.24

**NYQ**

**MENTHOL-Y**

The New York Quinine & Chemical Works, Inc.  
99-117 N. 11th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
St. Louis Depot: 304 S. Fourth Street

**WM. S. GRAY & CO.**  
342 Madison Avenue  
New York

Vanderbilt 0500

Cables: Graylime

---

Acetate of Lime

Denatured Alcohol

Magnesium Carbonate

Magnesium Oxide

Whiting

Benzol

Acetone

Methanol

Formaldehyde

Phenol

Chlor Phenols

Sulphuryl Chloride

Gums  
Oak Bark

# Industrial Raw Materials

Osage Orange  
Whiting

GUM, Acetoides, Red, coarse and fine, 140-150 lb bags	.0334 : .04%
Powdered, 150 lb bags	.06 : .06%
Acetoides, Yel. 150-200 lb bags	.18 : .20
Anmid (Zanzibar) Bean and pea 250 lb cases	.40 : .45
Glassy, 250 lb cases	.60 : .65
Asphaltum, Barbados, Manjak 200 lb bags	.09 : .12
Egyptian, 200 lb cases	.15 : .17
Glycinate select 150 lb bags ton	55.00 : 60.00
Benzoin, Sumatra, Tech., 120 lb cases	.30 : .32
Copal, Congo 112 lb bags	.35 : .38
Water White, 120 lb	.12% : .14
Light Amber, 120 lb	.08% : .09
Dark Amber, 120 lb	.12 : .13
Copal, East Indian 224 lb cases 180 lb bags	.17 : .17%
Pala, E. I. Bold	.07% : .08
Pala, E. I. Chips	.180 lb bags
Copal, Manila, 180-190 lb	
Bursho	
Pala Bold, Loba A	.16 : .16%
Pala Bold, Nuts, Loba B	.15 : .15%
Pala Bold, Loba C	.14% : .15
Pala Nut, P. N.	.14 : .14%
Pala Bold, 224 lb cases	.16 : .18
Copal, Pernambak, 240 lb	
Pala, Bold, genuine No. 1 lb	.28 : .28%
Pala, genuine split chips lb	.19 : .19%
Damar, Batavia standard 136 lb cases	.26% : .27
Batavia S Seeds 136 lb	.18% : .19
Batavia F Splinters 136 lb	
cases and bags	.12 : .18
Batavia, Durt, 160 lb bags	.10% : .11%
Singapore No. 1 224 lb	.04 : .06
Singapore No. 2, 224 lb	.22% : .23%
Singapore No. 3, 180 lb bags	.11 : .11%
Heml, No. 1, 80-85 lb	.14 : .15
No. 2, 80-85 lb cases	.13 : .14
No. 3, 80-85 lb cases	.11 : .13
Kauri No. 1, 224-226 lb	.07% : .08
No. 2, fair pale 224-226 lb	
cases	.44% : .45
Bush Chips 224 - 226 lb	
cases	.42 : .43
Pale Chips 224-226 lb cases	.24% : .28
Brown Chips 180-200 lb bags	.14% : .16
Sundaree Prime quality 220 lb	
bags and 300 lb cases	.25 : .26
Graphite crude 220 lb bags	ton 15.00 : 35.00
Flake, 500 lb bbls	.05 : .09
HEMATINE, Paste, 500lb bbls	.09 : .12
Crystals, 400 lb bbls	.12 : .20
Hemlock, 25% 600 lb bbls wks	.03% : .03%
Bark	.16.00
Hyperde, 51% 600 lb bbls	.12 : .15
Indigo Madras bbls	.12.28 : .13.30
20% paste drums	.14 : .15
Japan Wax 224 lb	.17% : .18
KIESELGUMA, 95 lb bags NY	ton 60.00 : 70.00
Larch 25% 600 lb bbls wks	.0334 : .04
Powd., 100 lb bags wks	.08 : .09
Logwood 51% 600 lb bbls	.08% : .08%
Lower grade	.07% : .08
Solid, 50 lb boxes	.12 : .15
LOGWOOD sticks	ton 20.00 : 27.00
Chips 150 lb bags	.03 : .03%
Madder, Dutch	.03 : .30
Mangrove, 55% 400 lb bbls	.03% : nom.
Mangrove bark, African	ton 37.00 : 38.00
Marble Flour, bulk	ton 10.00 : 12.00
See also Calcium Carbonate under Chemicals	
Montan Wax, crude bags	.08% : .07
Bleached bags	.24 : .27
Myrobalans 25% Liquid bbls	.04 : .04%
50% solid, 50 lb boxes	.08 : .08%
Myrobalans, bags J1	ton 41.00 : 42.00
J2	.08% : nom.
Nitrogenous Material bulk	unit .36
NUTGALLS, Chinese, bags	.17 : .18
Aleppo bags	.25 : nom.
Powd. bags	.22 : .24
Oak bark, whole	ton 20.00 : 23.00
Ground	ton 45.00 : 50.00
Oak, tanks wks	.08 : .08%
23-25% liq. 600 lb bbls wks	.04 : .04%
Solid, powd.	.07% : .08

above price would apply for prompt shipment.

**Mangrove Bark**—Has shown no change for weeks and is firmly held in all directions at \$37.00@ \$38.00 ton for shipment, with routine interest.

**Myrobalans**—J2's are a bit firmer at the moment with importers quoting \$37.00 ton for shipment with some buying interest at this level. R2's are still nominal and J1's are quiet at the quoted levels.

**Rosin**—There is a fairly good buying inquiry noted on spot and the market on the dark grades has advanced for the week. At the primary markets, receipts have been very heavy, but sales have likewise been of good volume and the undertone is good. Current quotations are :B, \$9.70; D, \$9.75; E, \$10.10; F, \$10.20; G, \$10.45; H, \$10.45; I, \$10.45; K, \$10.50; M, \$10.70; N, \$11.10; WG, \$12.25; WW, \$13.25.

**Sumac**—Stocks are not large at the primary markets and shippers have advanced the price to \$76.00 @\$78.00 ton as to position.

**Shellac**—This market has been featured by spectacular rises on spot during the past few days owing to a shortage here as well as at the primary markets and prices are now at 48c lb. for T. N. and garnet; 52c lb. for superfine and 58c lb. for bone dry.

**Tankage**—Rather quiet with the end of the season at hand and the price is unchanged here in the East with some offers heard at \$4.25 & 10c unit spot.

**Turpentine** — Holding quite steady this week with prices fractionally higher than was the case last week. A good consuming demand is in evidence and serves to hold the market steady despite heavy receipts at Southern seaboard ports. Current quotations are; 62c@68c gal.

**Valonia**—On the whole the market is still considered nominal for all grades for while there are some offers for shipment, interest here is very slight and the prices asked are not attractive at the moment.

**Wattle Bark**—With the new crop, stocks abroad are in better supply and shipment offers are heard this week at \$49.50 ton with but slight interest here.

Osage Orange 51° liquid	lb. .07 : .07%
Powd, 100 lb bags	lb. .14% : .15
Crystals	lb. .16 : .17
Paracoumaron, 230 lb drums	lb. .12 : .15
Paraffin, ref'd, 200 lb cs alake	
118-120 deg. M.P.	lb. .08 : .09
123-127 deg. M.P.	lb. .08% : .08%
128-132 deg. M.P.	lb. .07% : .07%
133-137 deg. M.P.	lb. .05 : .08%
138-140 deg. M.P.	lb. .08% : .10
Phosphate Acid, 16% Bulk whl unit	lb. .63% : .65
Phosphate Rock, fob, mines	
Florida Pebble 68%	ton 3.00 : 3.15
Florida Pebble 70%	ton 3.50 : 3.65
Florida Pebble 72%	ton 4.00 : 4.15
Florida Pebble, basis 75%-74%	ton 5.00
Florida Pebble, basis 77%	ton 5.25
Tennessee, 72%	ton 5.00
Pine Oil, atm, dist, bbls	gal. .70
Destructive dist.	lb. .68 : .68
Primo	bbi. \$2.00 : 10.00
Plaster Paris, tech., 250 lb bbls bbl	... : 3.30
Pumice Stone, Lump, 250 lb bbls	lb. .04% : .06
Lump, bags	lb. .04 : .05
Powdered, 350 lb bbls	lb. .02% : .03
QUEBRACHO, 35% Liquid tbs	lb. .03 : .03%
450 lb bbls e-l	lb. .08% : .08
35% bleaching, 450 lb bbls	lb. .04 : .04%
Soil 63% 100 lb bales cif	lb. .04% : .04%
Clarified, 64% bales	lb. .03 : .03
Quercitron, 51° 450 lb bbls	lb. .06% : .07
Solid, 100 lb boxes	lb. .10 : .12
Quercitron, bark, rough	ton 14.00
Ground	ton 34.00 : 35.00
Rosins (Solid in 600 lb bbls gross for net)	
B 9.70 I 10.90	
D 9.75 K 10.90	
E 10.25 M 11.00	
F 10.40 N 11.25	
G 10.75 WG 12.75	
H 10.90 WW 13.75	
(Sold in 600 lb bbls net, quotations based on a unit of 280 lb)	
Rosin Oil first run 50 gal bbls	gal. .57
Second run bbls	gal. .62
Rotten Stone Lump Imp. bbls	lb. .07 : .08
Lump selected, bbls	lb. .09 : .11
Powdered, bbls	lb. .03 : .05
Domestic bags min.	24.00 : 30.00
Sage Flour 150 lb bags	lb. .04% : .05
Shellac, T. N. bags	lb. .48
Superfine bags	lb. .52
Garnet, bags	lb. .48
Bone dry, bags	lb. .58
Spruce, 25% Liquid tanks, wks	lb. .01 : .01%
bbls	... : .01%
Powd, 50% 100 lb bags wks	lb. .03 : .03%
Starch, rice, 140 lb bags	lb. .00 : .10
Powd. 140 lbs. e-l	ton 3.22
Bags 1c-l	ton 3.32
Pearl, 140 lb bags	ton 3.12
Bags 1c-l	ton 3.22
Potato domestic, 200 lb bags e-l	lb. .04% : .05
Imported duty paid	lb. .08% : .08%
Wheat, dom., thick bags	lb. .08% : .07
Thin, bgs	lb. .09% : .10
Sol. Potato	lb. .06 : .06%
Sunac, extract, liq 450 lb bbls	lb. .05 : .06
CF 450 lb bbls	lb. ... : .10%
Stainless, 600 lb bbls	lb. .11 : .11%
Sunac, Sicily leaves 100 lb bags ton	130.00 : nom.
Ground shipment	ton 76.00 : 77.00
Virginia, 150 lb bags	ton 55.00 : 60.00
TALC, Italian 220 lb bags	ton 40.00 : 50.00
Refined, white bags	ton 50.00 : 55.00
French, 220 lb bags	ton 30.00 : 35.00
Refined, white bags	ton 38.00 : 45.00
Dom., crude, 100 lb bags	NY ton 12.00 : 15.00
Refined 100 lb bags	NY ton 16.00 : 18.00
Tankage, ground, NY	unit 4.40 : 4.10
High grade Job Chicago	unit 4.50 : 4.10
So. Am. elf	unit 4.40 : 4.10
Tapioca Flour, high grade bags	lb. .04% : .04%
Medium grade, bags	lb. .03% : .03%
Low grade, bags	lb. .03 : .03%
Tar, Kiln-burnt	bbi. 15.50 : 16.00
Refort bbls	bbi. 16.00 : 16.50
... 500 lb bbls	100 lb 9.50 : 9.00
Turpentine Spirits bbls	gal. .62% : .68
Wood steam Dist. bbls	gal. .52% : .58
Valonia Cups 30-31% tan	ton 49.50
Bead, 42% tan bags	ton 68.00
Mixture Bark bags	ton : Nom
Wattle Bark, bags	ton 50.00 : 51.00
Extract 55% this bgs ex-dock	lb. ... : .05%
Whiting 200 lb bags e-l wks 100 lb	ton ... : 1.25
Alba bags NY e-l	ton ... : 13.00
Gilders, bags NY e-l	100 lb. ... : 1.35

# "COLUMBIA BRAND"

**Caustic  
Soda**

SOLID—FLAKE  
GROUND—LIQUID



**Soda  
Ash**

LIGHT  
DENSE

**QUALITY**

**SERVICE**

Columbia Chemical Division  
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Barberton, Ohio

*Address all Communications to*

**THE ISAAC WINKLER & BRO. CO.**

*Sole Agents*

FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

50 BROAD STREET  
NEW YORK

## *Sulphuric Acid*

60° and 66° Commercial  
66° Textile Clear      Electrolyte

*Prompt Shipment - Any Quantities  
In Tank Cars, Drums or Carboys*

## *Copper Sulphate*

Granular, Large, Medium and  
Small Crystals

—  
**Southern Agricultural Chemical Corporation**

*General Sales Offices*

621-625 Grant Building

ATLANTA

GEORGIA

# Import Manifests

## IMPORTS AT NEW YORK ..

May 3 to 10

ACIDS—Stearic, 40 bgs., C R Spence & Co., Rotterdam

ALCOHOL—Denatured, 50 drs., C Esteva, Humacao

ALUMINUM POWDER—5 cs., A C Rempert & Co., Hamburg

AMMONIUM SALTS—Carbonate, 9 cases, Standard Bank of So Africa, Liverpool; Muriate, 25 cks., C De P Field Co., Bristol; Nitrate, 266 cks., R W Greeff & Co., Oslo; 109 cks., Kuttroff Pickhardt & Co., Hamburg; 91 cks., R W Greeff & Co., Oslo; Phosphate, 39 cks., Roessler & Hasslacher Chem Co., Antwerp

ANTIMONY—Crude, 350 cs., Wah Chang Trdg Co., Hankow; *Regulus*, 750 cs., Caldwell MacGregor, Shanghai; 1,298 cs., Wah Chang Trdg Co., Hankow; 250 cs., Chase Nat Bank, Hankow; 750 cs., Mitsui & Co., Hankow; 250 cs., Order, Hankow

ARSENIC—1,102 brls., Cie Minerva Asarco, Tampico

BARIUM—Carbonate, 1 brl., Hensel Bruckmann & Lorbacher, Hamburg; Nitrate, 33 cks., Monmouth Chem Corp., Rotterdam

BEANS—Caster, 167 bgs., W & A Leaman Co., Port De Paix; 12,293 bgs., Volkart Bros., Coconada; 14,260 bgs., Volkart Bros., Bombay; 14,938 bgs., Ralli Bros., Bombay

CALCIUM—Chloride, 1 cse., Hensel Bruckmann & Lorbacher, Hamburg

CASEIN—250 bgs., T M Duche & Sons, London; 3,086 bgs., Lee Higginson & Co., Buenos Aires; 417 bgs., National City Bank, Buenos Aires

CHALK—350 bgs., H J Baker & Co., Bristol; 1,000 bgs., Chatham & Phenix Nat Bk., Antwerp; 100 brls., Chatham & Phenix Nat Bank, Oslo; 250 tons, Taintor Trad Co., London; 2,000 bgs., National City Bank, Antwerp; 800 tons, J W Higman Co., Dunkirk; 1,000 tons, Kidder Peabody Co., Dunkirk

CHEMICALS—25 cks., 5 cs., Pfaltz & Bauer, Hamburg; 500 kegs, Equitable Trust Co., Hamburg; 1 cse., A Hurst & Co., Genoa

CINCHONIDINE—22 cs., R W Greeff & Co., Rotterdam

CLAY—18 cks., J Gobel & Co., Bremen

COAL TAR DISTILLATE—47 drs., West Disinfecting Co., Glasgow

COLORS—23 cs., Lamanna Azema & Farman, Havre; 1 cse., B F Drakenfeld Co., Bremen; 1 cse., O Hommel Co., Bremen; 3 cs., Ravor Ruhl & Co., Bremen; 2 cs., F L Kraemer & Co., Bremen; 1 cse., 2 cks., General Dyestuff Corp., Hamburg; 10 cs., R F Downing & Co., London; 4 brls., American Exchange Irving Trust Co., Genoa; 6 cks., Fezandie & Sperrle, Antwerp; 2 cks., American Exchange Irving Trust Co., Antwerp; 3 cs., B Bernard, Genoa; 2 cs., R F Downing & Co., Havre; 61 cks., Ciba Co., Havre; 49 pgs., Sandoz Chem Works, Havre; Bronze Powder, 12 cs., L Uhlfelder & Co., Bremen; 2 cs., Hensel Bruckmann & Lorbacher, Bremen; 3 cs., Baer Bros., Hamburg; Earth, 49 cks., Fezandier & Sperrle, Bremen

DISODA PHOSPHATE—205 cks., Rhodia Chem Corp., Rotterdam

EARTH—Red, 60 cks., Reichard Coulston Inc., Bristol; 59 cks., Order, Bristol

EXTRACTS—Berry, 5 cks., Geigy Co., Hamburg; Quebracho, 2,973 bgs., J C Andresen Co., Buenos Aires; 508 bgs., First Nat Bk, Boston, Buenos Aires; 3,030 bgs., Order, Buenos Aires; Rosewood, 1 bale, Toledoano Exp Co., Manaoas

FFRRO PHOSPHOR—110 cs., C W Leavitt & Co., Dunkirk

FULLER'S EARTH—450 bgs., L A Salomon & Bros., London

GALLNUTS—120 bgs., E E Androvette, Shanghai

GELATINE—24 cs., DuPont Pathe Film Mfg Co., London

GLAUBER SALTS—125 bgs., Monmouth Chem Corp., Hamburg

GLUE—2 cs., 284 brls., 87 cks., M Miller, Antwerp; 100 bgs., 169 brls., British Bank of So America, Antwerp; 124 bgs., British Bank of So America, Antwerp; 50 cks., M Miller, Antwerp; 400 bgs., S Isaacs, Trieste; 304 bgs., W E Miller, Havre; 27 bgs.,

Rex & Reynolds, Havre

GLYCERINE—92 drs., Colgate & Co., Rotterdam; 58 drs., Procter & Gamble, Havana; 41 drs., S Sebates & Co., Havana; 20 drs., Brown Bros & Co., London; 20 drs., Parsons & Petit, Rotterdam

GUMS—Arabic, 263 bgs., T M Duche & Sons, Port Sudan; 210 bgs., Barlays Bk., Port Sudan; 887 bgs., Nat Bank of Egypt, Port Sudan; 250 bgs., T M Duche & Sons, Port Sudan; Chicle, 101 bgs., Chicle Development Co., Vera Cruz; 146 bgs., Mexican Exploration Co., Progreso; Copal, 500 bgs., Paterson Boardmann & Knapp, Antwerp; 137 bkt., G H Lincks, Macassar; 220 bkt., W. H. Scheel Co., Macassar; 672 bkt., France Campbell & Darling, Macassar; 135 bkt., Innes & Co., Macassar; 203 bkt., Gravenhorst & Co., Macassar; 123 bgs., 135 bkt., S Winterbourne, Macassar; 1,100 bgs., A Klipstein & Co., Antwerp; 30 bgs., S Winterbourne, Antwerp; 200 bgs., Innes & Co., Antwerp; 15 bgs., L C Gillespie & Sons, Antwerp; 10 bgs., Brown Bros & Co., Antwerp; Damar, 100 cs., Innes & Co., Batavia; 100 cs., Brown Bros & Co., Batavia; 100 cs., Kidder Peabody Acceptance Corp., Batavia; 200 cs., W Schall & Co., Batavia; 100 bgs., Bank of Manhattan Co., Batavia; 400 cs., National City Bank, Batavia; 400 cs., Order, Batavia; 269 bgs., Brown Bros & Co., Batavia; 336 bgs., Grace Nat Bank, Batavia; 77 bkt., Paterson Boardmann & Knapp, Macassar; 89 bkt., M L Norden, Macassar; 76 bkt., France Campbell & Darling, Macassar; Hashash, 125 bgs., National Gum & Mica Co., Port Sudan; 200 bgs., T M Duche & Sons, Port Sudan; 250 bgs., Thurston & Braich, Port Sudan; 315 bgs., Orbis Products Trdg Co., Port Sudan; 100 bgs., Brown Bros & Co., Port Sudan; 868 bgs., Order, Port Sudan; Tragacanth, 8 cs., Thurston & Braich, London; 43 cs., Orbis Products Trdg Co., London

IRISH MOSS—10 bls., C H Reisig, Havre; 13 bgs., Innes Speiden & Co., Havre

IRON OXIDE—12 cks., 12 brls., Reichard Coulston Inc., Liverpool

LAME BLACK—75 brls., Stanley Doggett Inc., Antwerp

LEAVES—Patchouli, 73 bgs., D L Silverman, Penang

LITHOPHONE—600 cks., B Moore Co., Rotterdam

MAGNESIA—Calcined, 10 cs., Shofield Donald Co., Liverpool

MAGNESITE—20 cks., 50 bgs., A Kramer & Co., Rotterdam

MANGANESE ORE—718 bgs., Kelly & Tenant, Santiago; 2,045 bgs., Brown & Roese, Santiago; 2,000 pkts., F Samuels & Co., Ponce

MINERAL WHITE—97 cks., African Metals Corp., Antwerp

MYROBALANS—4,120 pkts., National City Bank, Calcutta

NAPHTHALENE—94 bgs., White Tar Co., Antwerp; 500 bgs., Order, Dunkirk

NICKEL SULFATE—100 cks., Gallagher & Ascher, Havre

OILS—Cod, 50 cks., 50 brls., E M Javitz & Son, Copenhagen; 50 cks., Order, Copenhagen; Cod Liver, 100 brls., J Munroe & Co., Hamburg; 120 cks., 100 brls., Order, Oslo; Olive, 50 drs., H W Peabody & Co., Marseilles; 62 cs., Garneau & De Bruyn, Marseilles; 100 cs., G Debruyne, Genoa; 350 cs., La Montagne Inc., Southampton; 140 cs., S Canizzaro, Genoa; 200 cs., S Galle & Co., Genoa; 200 cs., F M Ferrari, Genoa; 100 cs., B Mandel & Co., Genoa; 150 cs., A Germano & Son, Genoa; 200 cs., G Rossano & Bros., Genoa; 150 cs., F Romeo & Co., Genoa; 1,000 cs., I F Roncallo, Genoa; 120 cs., P Pastene & Co., Genoa; 100 cs., F Bonome & Co., Genoa; 250 cs., Busalacchi Bros., Genoa; 125 cs., Hirsch Bros., Genoa; 100 cs., Conte Verde Olive Oil Co., Genoa; 140 cs., J Solari & Co., Genoa; 150 cs., Buonocore & Son, Genoa; Palm, 240 drs., I R Boddy & Co., Liverpool; 310 brls., Van Loenen Boonkamp & Co., Belawan; 146 brls., Order, Belawan; Rapeseed, 50 drs., F Francesconi, Rotterdam; Wood, 165 brls., Guaranty Trust

## Heavy Chemicals and Other Industrial Raw Materials.

Co., Hamburg

OZOKERITE—4 bgs., Asco Chem Co., Hamburg

OXGALL—26 cks., H J Baker & Bro., Buenos Aires

PHOSPHOROUS RED—20 cs., P Bauer & Co., Antwerp

PLUMBAGO—96 bgs., H P Winter & Co., Colombo; 72 bgs., Bank of America, Colombo; 143 bgs., Nat City Bank, Colombo

POTASSIUM SALTS—Chlorate, 1,400 cks., Monmouth Chem Corp., Hamburg; Muriate, 950 bgs., Potash Imptg Corp., Hamburg; Sulfate, 200 bgs., Potash Imptg Corp., Hamburg

QUICKSILVER—38 flasks, Haas Bros, Vera Cruz; 25 flasks, Heyden Chem Co., Vera Cruz; 25 flasks, Poillon & Poirier, Vera Cruz

SAL—Ammoniac, 128 cks., Superfos Co., Rotterdam

SHELLAC—67 bgs., A Hurst & Co., Hamburg; 500 bgs., Ralli Bros., London; 897 bgs., Ralli Bros., Calcutta; 400 bgs., Order, Calcutta; 100 bgs., First Nat Bank Boston, Calcutta; 300 bgs., Maclac & Co., Calcutta; 75 bgs., W Zinsser & Co., Calcutta; 109 chests, Rogers Pyatt Shellac Co., Calcutta; 1,100 bgs., Order, Calcutta; Garnet, 200 bgs., Order, Calcutta; 800 cs., Rogers Pyatt Shellac Co., Calcutta

SILVER SULFIDE—56 seroons, Watson Geach & Co., Antofagasta

SODIUM SALTS—Carbonate, 10 cs., A Bourgeois Co., London; Hydrosulfite, 20 kegs, General Dyestuff Corp., Liverpool; Nitrate, 2,464 bgs., R W Greeff & Co., Oslo; 9,741 bgs., W R Grace & Co., Iquique; 508 bgs., Kuttroff Pickhardt & Co., Hamburg; Nitrite, 21 cks., R W Greeff & Co., Oslo; 1 cse., Burroughs Wellcome Co., London; Sulphite, 50 drs., R F Downing & Co., Bristol; Sulfate, 71 cks., T Goldschmidt Inc., Rotterdam; Superphosphate, 2 brls., Hensel Bruckmann & Lorbacher, Hamburg

SULPHUR—5 cks., McKesson & Robbins, Bristol

TAPIOCA FLOUR—313 bgs., Catz American Corp., Batavia; 3,344 bgs., National City Bank, Batavia; 1,409 bgs., Order, Batavia; Seed, 171 bgs., National City Bank, Sourabaya

TEA WASTE—788 bgs., Maywood Chemical Works, Calcutta; 700 bgs., Citro Chemical Co., London; 400 bgs., Photo Agency Co., Calcutta

ULTRAMARINE BLUE—10 cks., Stanley Doggett Inc., Antwerp

WAX—Bees, 2 bgs., Schutte & Focke, Pto Plata; 237 bgs., M Argueso & Co., Tamapico; 6 bgs., W Schall & Co., Santo Domingo; 9 bgs., E A Canalizo & Co., Santo Domingo; 3 bgs., Kidder Peabody & Co., Pto Plata; 40 bgs., W R Grace & Co., Valparaiso; 10 bgs., R Desvergne, Havana; 155 bgs., Order, Genoa; 2 bgs., Schauman & Co., Humacao; Carnauba, 468 bgs., S P Drummond, Ceara; 123 bgs., Strohmeyer & Arpe, Ceara; 206 bgs., J Munroe & Co., Ceara; 11 bgs., Guaranty Trust Co., Ceara; 173 bgs., Order, Ceara; Ceresin, 12 bgs., Asco Chem Co., Hamburg

WHITING—500 bgs., Rei hard Coulston, Antwerp; 5,600 bgs., Taintor Trdg Co., Antwerp; 1,000 bgs., Hammill & Gillespie, Rotterdam; 1,500 bgs., Scott L Libby Corp., Rotterdam; 357 bgs., J H Nicholas, Dunkirk

ZINC—Chloride, 22 drs., Order, Hamburg; Oxide, 50 brls., Reichard Coulston, Antwerp; 70 brls., Orbis Products Trdg Co., Marseilles

IMPORTS AT PHILADELPHIA

Apr. 27 to May 4.

ACID—Formic, 100 demijohns, Order, Hamburg; 74 carboys, Kali M., ~.

AMMONIA—Nitrate, 348 cks., Order, Hamburg

BARYTES—100 bgs., Order, Rotterdam

BAUXITE—7700 tons, Order, Sebenico

CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS—1 cs., Franklin Fourth St. Nat. Bank, Havre

CHEMICALS—25 bbls., A Klipstein & Co., Bremen; 11 cs., Order, Hamburg; 160 drms., Order, Hamburg; 35 cks., Roessler & Hasslacher Chem Co., Rotterdam; 23 cks.,

# Klipstein Chemicals

RAW MATERIALS  
DYESTUFFS  
GUMS

*Thorough Chemical Coverage  
for those Industries devoted to*

TEXTILES PAPER RUBBER  
VARNISH GLASSWARE SOAP  
LEATHER CERAMIC PAINT  
DYEING and BLEACHING  
ELECTROPLATING  
METALLURGY



## A·KLIPSTEIN & CO.

644-52 Greenwich St.

NEW YORK CITY

Philadelphia

Boston

Chicago

Providence, R. I.

Charlotte, N. C.

Represented in Canada by A. KLIPSTEIN & CO., LTD., 114 Peter Street, Montreal

Order, Rotterdam; 10 bbls., Order, Hamburg.

**CHLORATE**—Kaliun, 3600 cks., American Exchange Irving Trust Co., Hamburg.

**CLAY**—100 tons, J. W. Hampton, Jr. & Co., Bristol; 150 tons, Moore and Munger, Bristol; China, 3503 tons, Various Consignees, Fowey; Common Blue, 231 tons, 5 cwt., Various Consignees, Fowey; Ground China, 240 tons, 15 cwt., Various Consignees, Fowey; Sagger, 149 tons, 18 cwt., Various Consignees, Fowey.

**EARTH**—Fullers, 50 bags, L. A. Salomon & Bro., Bristol.

**FLUORSPAR**—2 bags, Medvale Co., Liverpool.

**GLUE**—Bone, 500 bags, Order, Rotterdam.

**GLYCERINE**—20 cks., Order, Marseilles; 9 cks., Order, Marseilles; 190 cks., Order, Marseilles; 80 cks., Order, Marseilles; 70 cks., Order, Marseilles.

**WOOL GREASE**—50 bales, T. S. Cooper & Co., Bremen.

**MAGNESIUM**—Chloride, 167 drms., Order, Hamburg; 184 drms., Brown Bros. & Co., Hamburg.

**MAGANESE**—Silico, 52 bbls., Order, Genoa.

**MOLASSES**—810,000 gals., Chas. Kurz & Co., Inc., Havana; Blackstrap, 613,227 gals., N. American Trading & Import Co., Tampico.

**NAPHTHALINE**—5 lbs., Order, Rotterdam.

**NITRATE**—Thorium, 25 cs., Continental Bank, Hamburg.

**OIL**—Olive, 6 cs., Morris Friedman, Naples;

350 cs., Order, Leghorn; 460 cs., Order, Genoa; 100 cs., Order, Genoa; Palm, 38 cks., African and Eastern Trading Co., Inc., Hamburg; Sulfur Olive, 100 bbls., Leghorn Trading Co., Leghorn.

**ORE**—Iron, 500 bbls., C. K. Williams & Co., Malaga.

**OSSEINE**—2027 bags, Order, Havre.

**PEAT MULL**—210 bbls., Atkins and Durbrow, Bremen.

**POTASH**—Caustic, 50 drms., Order, Hamburg;

162 drms., Brown Bros. & Co., Hamburg;

Muriate, 300 bags, Potash Importing Co., Hamburg; Nitrate, 200 bags, Order, Dunkirk;

100 bbls., Order, Dunkirk.

**QUEBRACHO LOGS**—1500 tons, Tannin Corp., Santa Fe.

**SALTS**—Epsom, 50 bbls., Order, Hamburg; 200 kgs., Order, Hamburg.

**SEED**—Rape, 165 bags, Order, Rotterdam.

**SODIUM**—Cyanide, 400 drms., Order, Liverpool;

Nitrate, 86,197 bags, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Iquique; 102 cks., Order, Hamburg;

Phosphate, 32 cks., Order, Rotterdam.

**TALC**—250 bags, L. A. Salomon & Bro., Genoa.

**ZINC**—Chloride, 35 drms., Order, Hamburg.

#### IMPORTS AT BOSTON

April 24 to 30

**ACID**—Formic, 30 carboys, Order, Bremen.

**ANTIMONY**—30 bbls., Order, Bremen.

**MAGNESITE**—Calcined, 172 bbls., Brown Bros. Co., Rotterdam.

**MAGNESIUM**—Chloride, 148 drs., Brown Bros. Co., Rotterdam.

**POTASH**—Carbonate, 14 cks., I. M. Sabin, Rotterdam.

**SODIUM**—Bisulfite, 41 drs., Order, Rotterdam;

Sulfide, 105 drs., I. M. Sabin Co., Rotterdam.

#### IMPORTS AT BALTIMORE

April 29 to May 5

**ACID**, Stearic, 20 bags, W. G. N. Rukert, Blyndijk, Rotterdam.

**BARYTES**, 1,000 bags, Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., Blyndijk, Rotterdam.

**CHALK**—Precipitated, 125 bags, H. J. Baker & Bro., New York, Wheatmore, Liverpool.

**CHEMICALS**—1500 bags, Paul Uhlich & Co., Inc., Blyndijk, Rotterdam; 500 bags, Paul Uhlich & Co., Inc., Blyndijk, Rotterdam; 15 casks, 7436 lbs., Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, France Maru, Hamburg.

**CHLORINE SOLUTION**—12 tins, 2510 lbs., John S. Conner, William Campion, Hamburg.

**CLAY**—Burnt, 210 bags, 15 tons, H. A. Robinson & Co., Inc., Bannack, Liverpool.

**EPSOM SALT**—500 bags, 110,000 lbs., William H. Masson, France Maru, Hamburg.

**FERRO-MANGANESE**—100 tons, Crocker Bros., Inc., New York, Wheatmore, Liverpool.

**IRON**—Chloride, 35 casks, 24,675 lbs., William H. Masson, France Maru, Hamburg; Oxide, 5 sacks, E. M. & F. Waldo, Inc., Wheatmore, Liverpool.

**LIMESTONE**—8,000 tons, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Firmore, Felton.

**MAGNESIUM**—Powdered, 6 casks, 3,553 lbs., John S. Conner, William Campion, Hamburg.

**MOLASSES**—1,300,000 gals., Cuba Distilling Co., Catahoula, Cienfuegos.

**OLE**—Castor, 10 bbls., 4710 lbs., Island Export Co., William Campion, Hamburg; Harlem, 1 bx., Muth Bros & Co., Blyndijk, Rotterdam.

**ORE**—Iron, 11,000 tons, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Santore, Daiquiri; 9,000 tons, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Berwindmoore, Daiquiri; 20,000 tons, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Marore, Cruz Grande; **Manganese**, 454 tons, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Millpool, Poti; 2,976 tons, Carnegie Steel Co., Steel Voyager, Calcutta.

**PEAT MOSS**—50 bales, Cordillera Commercial Co., Inc., Blyndijk, Rotterdam.

**POTASH**—Carbonate, 129 bbls., 117,471 lbs., Tunis Speider & Co., William Campion, Hamburg; 94 casks, 59,336 lbs., Parsons & Petit, Denderah, Hamburg.

**CAUSTIC**—98 drums, William H. Masson, Blyndijk, Rotterdam; 451 drums, 105,677 lbs., Brown Bros., William Campion, Hamburg.

**KAINIT**—499,400 lbs., Potash Importing Corp., Denderah, Hamburg

**MURILATE**—2000 bags, 40,189 lbs., Potash Importing Corp., Denderah, Hamburg, 1000 bags, 20,094 lbs., Potash Importing Corp., France Maru, Hamburg; 1000 bags, 20,094 lbs., W. F. H. Shallus Co., France Maru, Hamburg; 1000 bags, 20,094 lbs., Potash Importing Corp., France Maru, Hamburg.

**SALT**—Brown, 250 bags, 25 tons Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Bannack, Liverpool.

**THORIUM AND SERIUM NITRATE**—389 casks, 183,371 lbs., Kutroff, Pickhardt & Co., William Campion, Hamburg.

**WOOL GREASE**—160 bbls., 75,937 lbs., Samuel Shapiro & Co., Denderah, Hamburg.

#### IMPORTS AT SAN FRANCISCO

Apr. 23 to 30

**AMMONIUM**—Nitrate, 300 bbls., Order, Hamburg.

**CHEMICALS**—25 casks, Braun, Knecht & Heiman, Hamburg; 46 drums, L. H. Butcher, Hamburg.

**COPRA MEAL**—2240 sacks, S. F. Milling Co., Manila.

**BLOOD DRIED**—755 bags, Foreign Trade Corp., Buenos Aires.

**EPSOM SALTS**—100 cks., Bank of California, Hamburg.

**EXTRACTS**—Quebacho, 420 bags, International Products Corp., Buenos Aires.

**GLUE BONES**—1,654,198 lbs., Order, Buenos Aires; 1,543,234 lbs., Chase National Bank, Buenos Aires.

**LINSEED MEAL**—12,697 bags, Order, Buenos Aires.

**OIL**—Citronella, 6 drums Atkins Kroll & Co., Colombia; Cod Liver, 50 bbls., Chas Cable Co., Yokohama; 60 bbls., Langley & Michaels, Hamburg; 100 packages, Wilbur Ellis Co., Kobe; Rapeseed, 300 drums Pacific Vegetable Oil Co., Osaka; Wood 200 drs., Anglo & London-Paris National, Hongkong; 150 drums, Crocker First National Bank, Hongkong; 150 bbls., Bank of California, N. A., Hongkong.

**POTASH**—134 drums, Superfor Co., Hamburg.

**TALLOW**—Vegetable, 738 pkgs., Pacific Orient Co., Hankow.

**TANKAGE**—6,791 bags, H. P. Baker & Co., Buenos Aires; 2,172 bags, Order, Buenos Aires.

**TURPENTINE**—60 drums, Mailliard & Schmiedel, Acapulco.

**WAX**—Bees, 46 sacks, Rafael G. Torres, Mazatlan; 7 bales, Echeguren & Co., Mazatlan.

#### IMPORTS AT NEW ORLEANS

April 29th to May 6th

**BENZINE**—7,836 tons, N O Refining Co., Cuauhtemoc.

**BAUXITE**—2,323 tons, Republic Mining Co., Paramaribo; 2,510 tons, Republic Mining Co., Georgetown.

**COPRA**—3,937 tons, Proctor & Gamble, Manila.

**CREOSOTE**—8,923 tons, Thos. Barrett, London; 85 drums, Order, Liverpool.

**FULLER'S EARTH**—1,700 sacks, Order, London.

**FERRO**—Manganese, 100 tons, Order, Liverpool.

**GUM**—Chicle, 66 bales, Wm Wrigley Co., Port Barrios; 1,215 sacks, Miss. Warrior Service, Campeche.

**MOLASSES**—1,600,000 gals., Dunbar Molasses Co., Havana; 1,260,000 gals., Order, Jucaro; 765,128 gals., Penick & Ford, Banes.

**POTASH**—Caustic, 81 drums, Order, Scandinavia.

#### IMPORTS AT WILMINGTON, N. C.

April 30 to May 6

**SODIUM**—Nitrate, 5,500 tons Order, Nordpol, Chile.

#### IMPORTS AT NORFOLK, VA.

April 7-21

**ASPHALT**—Liquid, 334 drs., Mauemont Corp., London.

**BONE MEAL**—1108 bags, Order, Rotterdam; 1096 bags, Order, Hamburg.

**CHALK**—200 cks., 25,000 kilos., Order, Antwerp.

**CHICORY**—71 bbls., 6326 kilos., Order, Rotterdam.

**LEUNA SALT PETER**—1814 bags, 181,400 kilos., Order, Hamburg.

**ORE**—Iron, 6600 tons, Order, Bongie Algeria.

**PEAT MULL**—19 bales, Atkins & Duborow, Bremen.

**POTASH SALTS**—Kainit, 1000 bags, 91,000 kos., Potash Importing Co., Hamburg; Sulphate, 2250 bags, 205,000 kos., Potash Importing Co., Hamburg.

**QUEBRACHO EXTRACT**—781 bags, 780,552 lbs., Tannin Corp., Buenos Ayres.

**SODIUM**—Phosphate, 114 lbs., 18,696 kos., Alex. Co., Ferguson, Jr., Antwerp.

#### CHEMICALS IN THE WEST

Alcohol, ammonia, alkali, glycerine are discussed in "The Test Tube" published by Thompson, Hayward Co., St. Louis and Kansas City, saying:

Alcohol—Three months ago we advised the purchase of Alcohol to all who could arrange to carry it. Our advice is verified by recent spectacular advances. Last year we urged hand to mouth purchases on Alcohol. This suggestion was also in order. Our idea for this fall is to buy requirements early and at any level up to forty-five cents.

Ammonia—The low levels are reached and we expect a reaction shortly with firmer prices on those items in which Ammonia enters as a raw material.

Alkali—The competitive conditions which feature this section of the chemical market continues, especially with reference to Caustic Soda. The drive for tonnage records still continues however and if persisted it can only mean a buyers market.

In the Chemical field Blue Vitrol, Calcium Chloride, Epsom Salts, are a few of the items that hold danger for the buyer. If diplomatic relations between several of the manufacturers should be severed beware the deluge.

Glycerin has gone lower than we expected and we feel that present levels of around 26c will prove favorable by fall. Glycerin will settle down and secure a definite place as an anti-freeze in our opinion, that will serve to keep it on a more uniform basis.

Robert Magruder, associated with Morris Herrmann & Co., Inc., New York, for the past eighteen years, has resigned as secretary of that corporation.

# ALCOHOL

PURE and DENATURED

*Tank Cars — Drums — Barrels*

METHANOL

C. P. ACETONE

METHYL ACETONE

ACETIC ACID

HARDWOOD CHARCOAL      ACETATE OF LIME

## SEABOARD CHEMICAL COMPANY

Sales Office:

90 WEST ST.  
NEW YORK CITY

Works:

NEWARK, N. J.



### Coal Tar Products

#### CRESOLS & CRESYLC ACIDS

Phenol U.S.P.	Ortho Cresol
Refined Cresylic Acid No. 5	
Tar Acid Oils	Hydrocarbon Oil
	Naphthalene
Cresol U.S.P.	Meta Para Cresol
Special Cresol Fractions	
Dip Oils	Flotation Oils
Cumar	

The *Barrett* Company



40 Rector Street

New York, N. Y.

### LIQUOR CRESOLIS COMPOSITUS

*U. S. P.*

### CRESOL *U. S. P.*



Baird & McGuire, Inc.

HOLBROOK, MASS. and ST. LOUIS, MO.  
NEW YORK OFFICE—17 BATTERY PLACE

MAY 12, 1927

**BENZOL IN STORAGE**

(Continued from page 701)

**I**N the opinion of the Committee, the prevention of resinification by the addition of substances to crude resinification, whilst at the same time avoiding removal of substances retarding resinification. freshly distilled benzols is the more promising line of investigation, and experiments which have been in progress during the past year have shown that it is possible to retard or prevent the resinification of benzols during storage by the addition of small quantities of certain substances. These experiments are described and discussed in detail in the Report.

It is well known that light accelerates the resinification of benzols and other motor spirits containing unsaturates, and the previous research indicated that an examination of this might assist in elucidating the various factors on which the resinification of benzols depends. Before carrying out experiments to determine whether the results given by the ultra-violet light test can be correlated with the quantities of resin obtained on evaporating benzols after storage for a definite period, two preliminary investigations were considered necessary. One was to determine whether the presence of water in varying quantities in unrefined benzols affected the results given by the ultra violet light test, and the other to determine whether benzene, toluene, and xylene, in the absence of all traces of impurities which might promote resinification, give weighable quantities of resin under the conditions of this test. It was concluded from the results of these investigations that water has little effect in promoting or retarding, under the action of ultra-violet light, the formation of resin from unsaturates, the small effects observed apparently depending both on the nature of the benzol and on the conditions under which it was exposed (e. g., material of containing vessel). Pure benzene, toluene and xylene, saturated with water, were found to give very little resin when exposed to ultra-violet light for the comparatively short periods, which produced under the same conditions considerable resinification of the unsaturates in unrefined benzols.

The results, of both storage and ultra-violet light experiments, show that the rates of resinification of the unsaturates in unrefined benzols are largely dependent both on the presence of certain substances which have the power of promoting or retarding resinification and on the material of the containing vessel. Of the various traces of substances usually present in unrefined benzols, phenols appear to be of primary significance with regard to the resinification of the unsaturates. The powerful inhibiting effects of phenols, and other substances in suitable concentrations on the resinification of benzols, suggests the possibility of preventing the resinification on storage of unrefined benzols, and similar motor fuels containing unsaturates, and utilising them satisfactorily in internal combustion engines.

**Inhibitors.**

So far, a detailed examination of the effects produced by only one inhibitor (cresol) has been made. For this inhibitor, it has been shown that for a given set of conditions there is an optimum concentration, which produces the maximum inhibiting effect, and that with concentrations greater or less resinification increases. This optimum concentration apparently varies with the time of storage, or exposure to ultra-violet light, the material of the containing vessel, and the particular benzol to which the inhibitor is added. Thus the concentrations of cresol necessary to prevent benzols re-

sinifying on storage for five months in the dark in glass, are of the order of 1 part of cresol in 2,500 parts of benzol. For shorter periods of storage the quantity necessary may be appreciably less.

## [ New Incorporations ]

**NEW INCORPORATIONS—BOC**

Bloomer Burkestone, Inc., Wilmington, Del.; \$500,000; deal in clays, cements, rock, limestone and other ores; T. L. Croteau, A. L. Miller, Alfred Jervis.

Ducktown Pyrites Corp. of N. Y., Dover, Del.; 160,000 common, H. C. Hand, S. C. Wood, R. J. Gorman.

Dennison Chemical Corp., New York; \$50,000; J. W. Dennison, W. H. Simmons, H. Frischkorn.

Arnold-Josue Inc., San Francis o., \$25,000; rust dissolvers and belt dressings; Frank J. Arnold, G. J. Josue, Mary Rose.

Mid-Ocean Products Co., San Francisco, \$1,500,000; ocean products; William A. Dolman, C. H. Fish, Jr., A. K. Eschenburg.

Dannenbaum Paint Co., San Francisco, Cal., \$50,000; paints; D. K. Lerner, F. R. Rogers.

Champion Soap Co., Bronx, N. Y. 150 shares, common.

Vanhorne Co., Mahwah, N. J., Paterson, N. J. \$125,000.

Sun-Ray Sales Co., South Orange, N. J., 10,000 shares, pf. 1,000 shares, common, polishes.

Preservo, Inc., New York; \$30,000; liquid cleanser.

Premier Dyeing Co., Inc., West New York, N. Y.; \$100,000.

Queen Silk Mfg., Co., Wilmington, Del., \$200,000 wearing apparel. Schaefer Works, Wilmington, Del., \$100,000; steel, chemicals, fabrics.

Safe-T-First Chemical Corp., Wilmington, Del., \$50,000.

American Teasel Co., Skaneateles, N. Y., 500 shares, common; agricultural products.

Sanico Chemical Corp., New York; 100 shares, common.

Leading Silk Mills, Paterson, N. J., \$30,000.

Consumers Photo Products Co., Wilmington, Del., 10,000 shares, common; cellulose products.

Jackson Mica Corp., Wilmington, Del., \$100,000.

Guggenheim Distilleries of Canada, Ltd., Windsor, Ont., Can.; 100,000 shares, no par; Harold J. Larsen, Maxwell H. Levenson, Harry Glick.

Onazote Corp. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont., Can., \$2,000,000, and 30,000 shares, no par; manufacture rubber products; Arthur Brodey, Jacob H. Greenburg, John N. Niblock.

Bliss, Kershern & Cohn, Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, \$50,000; dyers and cleaners; Samuel Bliss, Shea Kerhern, David Cohen.

Canada French Cleaniterias, Ltd., Toronto, Ont., Canada; \$40,000; dyers and cleaners, Wilford R. Scott, Fred J. Savage, Oscar H. King.

Art Loom Co., Ltd., St. Johns, Quebec; \$150,000; manufacture textiles; Max I. Sigler, Moses H. Myerson, Robert G. Webber.

Guelph Felt Co., Ltd., Guelph, Ont., Can., \$50,000; manufacture textiles; Leo W. Goetz, Angus Dunbar, Grace Roberts.

Seiberling Rubber Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont., Can.; 500 shares, no par; rubber products; Bruce V. McCrimmon, John G. Middleton, Edward P. Tilley.

Building Chemical Corp., New York, \$20,000; waterproofing compound.

Synthetic Nitrogen Products Corp. of N. Y., Wilmington, Del., \$500,000.

Bolinross Chemical Co., Newark, N. J., \$100,000.

Fumigation Service, Wilmington, Del., 1,000 shares, common.

Eucalyptus Soap Co. of America, Reno, Nev.; 100,000 shares, no par; W. S. Harris, J. Penque, F. H. Welling.

Visa Co., New York; 200 shares, common; olive oil.

Venus Anti-Freezing Chemical Corp., New York; \$5,000.

Marvel Laboratories, New York; \$5,000.

Robert Rosenthal Corp. of N. Y., Dover, Del.; \$600,000; textiles.

Varied Color Dyeing Co., New York; \$10,000.

**CAPITAL INCREASES**

Pittsburg Cleanser Laboratory, Inc., Pittsburgh; \$50,000 to \$100,000.

Copper Pyrites Corp., New York; 20,300 to 23,300 shares of which 20,000 are \$10 each; 3,300 common, no par.

**CAPITAL REDUCTION**

Washington Heights Ice Corp., New York; 8,500 shares to 6,500 shares of which 1,500 are \$100 each, 5,000 common, no par.

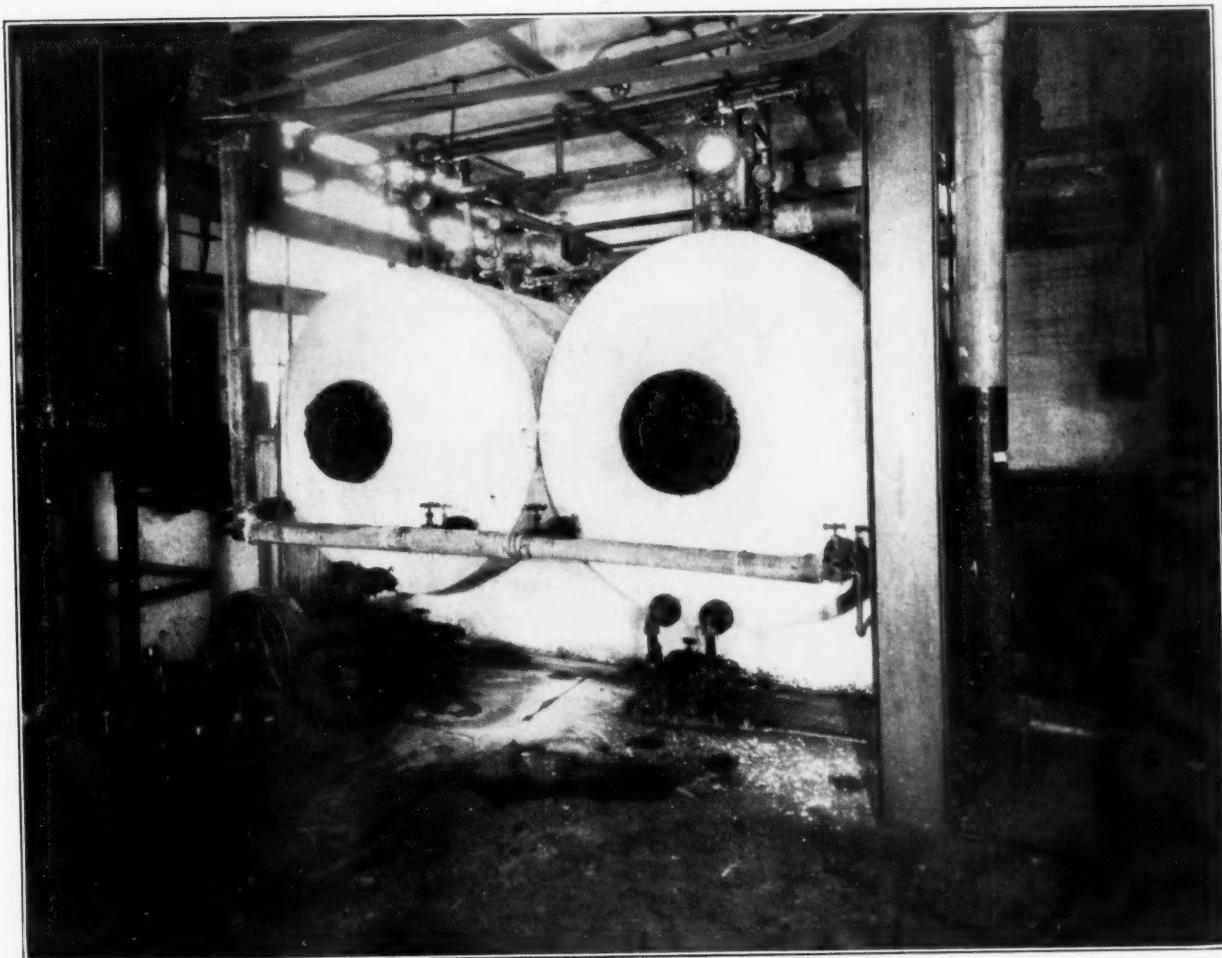
No-Par Stock, by Carl B. Robbins, M.A., Instructor in Economics, Stanford University, Cloth bound, 288 pages. Published by The Ronald Press, New York.

A study of the aspects of the new device of corporations now authorized in thirty-eight States of the Union. The book is divided into two parts, taking up first the legal, financial and economic problems, and in the second part, the accounting problems.



CALCO DIMETHYLANILINE • The accumulated experiences in  
manufacturing many millions of pounds of this intermediate  
are all reflected in the quality of our present standard product.

*The Calco Chemical Co., Bound Brook, N. J.,* NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA.



*"One corner of the Dimethylaniline unit"*



# Aluminum Hydrate

EXTREME lightness and great transparency when ground in oil are distinctive features of Warner's Aluminum Hydrate, which manufacturers of printing inks and colors have found does not liver up. It is available 96%, in powder or in lumps.



The  
Mark  
of  
Dependability

THE WARNER CHEMICAL CO.

415 Lexington Avenue, New York

Plants: Carteret, N. J.

Exclusive Sales Agents for Westvaco Chlorine Products, Inc.  
So. Charleston, W. Va.

## The Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company

### TREATWOOD WOOD CREOSOTE OIL

*Specially Prepared for  
Wood Preserving Purposes*

### The Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company

UNION TRUST BLDG.

CLEVELAND, O.

### "THREE ELEPHANT" BORAX 99.5% Pure

Let us protect you on both quality and price. Analysis supplied with every shipment. We will be glad to quote you. We also make Boric Acid, guaranteed 99.5% pure.



Write us today.

American Potash & Chemical Corp.  
Woolworth Building, New York City



Experienced users of ALCOHOL and Alcohol chemicals looking for dependable uniformity and quality to meet the highest recognized standard, know that back of every shipment of

LOHOCLA

stands a tested product produced under the supervision of highly trained chemists.

Send for Booklet "A Guide to the Users of Tax Free Alcohol"

DAVID BERG INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL CO.  
Philadelphia, Pa. *Distributors Everywhere*

Ethyl  
Alcohol  
U. S. P.



Cologne  
Spirits

MAY 12, 1927

# Patents

## Latest Issues Covering Chemical Products and Processes.

### TO SECURE COPIES OF PATENTS

U. S., 10c U. S. Patent Office, Washington. British, draft on London, one shilling. British Patent Office, 25 Southampton Bldgs., Chancery Lane, W. C. 2, London. French one franc, Minister of Commerce & Industry, Paris. German, draft on Berlin, one mark, German Patent Office, Berlin. Application date appears with each patent.

### UNITED STATES PATENTS Issued April 26, 1927.

- 1,625,807.—Ammonium Nitrate Process. H. Howard, assignor, The Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland. May 26, 1926.  
 1,625,815.—Paint Composition. J. W. Lowman, Chattanooga, Tenn. May 22, 1925.  
 1,625,821.—Vat Dyestuffs. M. P. Schmidt, Biebrich-on-Rhine, assignor, Grasselli Dyestuff Corp., New York. Nov. 20, 1923.  
 1,625,831.—Absorbing, Leaching and Filtering Cases and the Like, process and apparatus. H. M. Stark, Highland Park, Mich. Feb. 24, 1923.  
 1,625,852.—Linoxinlike Substances, process. W. O. Herrmann, and H. Deutsch, assignor, Consortium fuer Elektrochemische Industrie, Munich. June 13, 1925.  
 1,625,919.—Centrifugal Separator. T. C. Thomsen, Copenhagen, assignor, Messrs. Koefed, Hauberg, Marstrand & Helweg Aktiesskabet Titan. July 9, 1926.  
 1,625,924.—Catalyst for Synthetic Methanol. J. C. Woodruff and G. Bloomfield, assignors, Commercial Solvents Corp., Terre Haute, Ind. May 26, 1926, June 21, 1926.  
 1,625,966.—Detonating Compound for Explosive and Percussion Caps. E. von Herz, Berlin-Charlottenburg. Oct. 21, 1925.  
 1,625,979.—Lubricant. H. H. Wilcock, S. J. Caplan, and J. E. Babb, assignors, Waverly Oil Works Co., Pittsburgh. Aug. 30, 1925.  
 1,625,984.—Distilling Hydrocarbons. E. M. Clark, New York, assignor, Standard Development Co. Jan. 17, 1921.  
 1,626,055.—V. L. Tannehill, assignor, Fort Wayne Engineering and Mfg. Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. Aug. 9, 1926.  
 1,626,056.—Storage System and Method of Storing and Removing from Storage a Liquid. M. B. Anfenger, assignor, Standard Oil Co. of California, San Francisco. May 13, 1925.  
 1,626,167-9.—Dyestuffs Containing Chromium. F. Straub, assignor, Society of Chemical Industry of Basle, Basle, Switzerland. Jan. 29, 1926.  
 1,626,208.—Binding Fuel Material and Method. T. Nagel, Brooklyn. May 24, 1924.  
 1,626,223.—Distilling Apparatus. J. H. Burlingham, Port Arthur, Tex., assignor, The Texas Co., New York. Oct. 18, 1921.  
 1,626,260-1.—Making Refractories. P. G. Willets, West Hartford, Conn., assignor, Hartford-Empire Co., Hartford, Conn. Sept. 23, 1926 and Oct. 13, 1926.  
 1,626,292.—Making Fluxing Materials, process and apparatus. J. Lund, San Francisco. Oct. 23, 1920.  
 1,626,345.—Separating Gaseous Mixtures, apparatus. J. Le Rouge, Boulogne, assignor, Societe L'Air Liquide, Paris. Feb. 1, 1923.  
 1,626,346.—Distilling Apparatus. W. K. Lewis, Newton, Mass., assignor, Standard Development Co. Dec. 5, 1923.  
 1,626,360.—Spray Cooling Machine. B. R. Sausen and H. D. Binks, assignors, Binks Spray Equipment Co., Chicago. Sept. 19, 1921.  
 1,626,362.—Oxidized Pine Oil for Pigments. J. K. Speicher, Kenville, N. J., assignor, Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington. July 20, 1926.  
 1,626,392.—Benzathorne Process. R. G. Caswell and E. G. Marshall, Wilmington, assignor, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Nov. 22, 1919.  
 1,626,418.—Making Amorphous Carbon. J.

W. MacDonald, Little Rock, Ark., assignor, W. L. Rucker, Los Angeles. Dec. 14, 1925.

- 1,626,487.—Emulsifier. D. Warren, Lewiston, Me. Jan. 10, 1924.  
 1,626,499.—Bottle Closure. C. Benetti, Barcelona, Spain. May 5, 1925.  
 1,626,577.—Artificial Stone or Marble. L. E. Welsh, Memphis. Aug. 17, 1926.  
 1,626,579.—Culture Mixture for Fertilizer. C. A. Crusius, Dresden. Feb. 12, 1926.  
 1,626,588.—Distillation Tar. W. B. Davidson, A. C. Michie and E. W. Muddiman, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Apr. 23, 1925.

### BRITISH PATENTS

Issued March 30, 1927.

- 265,190.—Litharge. J. J. Tardan, Cibourne, France. Jan. 21, 1927.  
 265,193.—Phthaloyl- $\beta$ -3-Thionaphthenes. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Frankfurt, Germany. Jan. 25, 1927.  
 265,197.—Alkali Dicalcium Phosphate. Rhenania-Kunhelm Verein Chemischer Fabriken A. G., Berlin and H. Brenk, Porz, Germany. Jan. 25, 1927.  
 265,203.—Azo Dyes. Geigy A. G., Basle, Switzerland. Jan. 26, 1927.  
 265,206.—Impregnating Wood. J. R. Coolidge, Brookline, Mass., assignor Montan. Inc., Boston. Jan. 26, 1927.  
 265,207.—Detecting Carbon Monoxide. G. G. Chaudron, Seine, France, assignor, E. Espes, Paris. Jan. 26, 1927.  
 265,212.—Extracting Vegetable Oils. J. Behrens, Bremen, assignor, I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Frankfurt. Jan. 27, 1927.  
 25,224.—Isaton Derivatives. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Jan. 28, 1927.  
 265,232.—Naphthalene Dyes. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Jan. 29, 1927.  
 265,234.—Esters. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Jan. 31, 1927.  
 265,252.—Treating Solids and Liquids. Apparatus. C. F. Hammond and W. Shackleton, Westminster. Sept. 5, 1925.  
 265,259.—Ethylene Chlorohydrin. C. L. Long, F. Wilson, and T. S. Wheeler, London. Oct. 2, 1925.  
 265,305.—Alkali Cyanides. S. Coulier Brelxelles, Belgium. Nov. 7, 1925.  
 25,305.—Lactic and Lactates. S. E. Faithfull, West Orange, N. J. Dec. 8, 1925.  
 265,375.—Distilling Tar, etc. Braunkohlen Produkte A. G., Berlin and K. Bube, Halle and E. Erlenbach, Berlin. Feb. 3, 1926.  
 265,378.—Match Striking Compositions. H. W. Robinson, West Bromwich. Feb. 4, 1926.  
 265,417.—Bleaching Baths. T. Benckiser, A. Reimann and O. Reimann, and F. Draibach Ludwigshafen. Apr. 7, 1926.  
 265,449.—Drying Bricks. M. M. Minter, Columbus, Ga. June 18, 1926.  
 265,484.—Asphalt. J. H. Vinden, London. Sept. 15, 1926.  
 265,491.—Benzyl Cellulose. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Oct. 1, 1926.  
 265,494.—Aluminous Cements. G. Hertzka, Budapest. Oct. 5, 1926.  
 265,498.—Thiazethionium Compounds. L. Cassella & Co., Ges., Frankfur. Aug. 7, 1925.  
 265,517.—Separate Heater and Evaporator. W. Vogelbusch, Ratingen, Germany. Nov. 1, 1926.  
 265,541.—Pigment Oil Pastes. G. W. Acheson, Caldwell, N. J. July 23, 1926.  
 265,545.—Benzoyl Orthobenzoic Acid Derivatives. R. Adams and J. M. David-

son, Urbana, Ill., and I. Gubelmann, South Milwaukee, Wis., assignors, Newport Co., Carrollville, Wis. Oct. 20, 1926.  
 265,550.—Lithopone. F. G. Breyer, Palmerston and C. W. Farber, Bowmansontown, Pa., assignors, N. J. Zinc Co., New York. Dec. 9, 1926.

265,553.—Tetrakisazo Dyes. J. B. Oesch, Milwaukee, assignor, Newport Co., Carrollville, Wis. Dec. 20, 1926.

### GERMAN PATENTS

Issued April 7, 1927.

440,999.—Atomizing Drying of Liquids. Rotopulsor A. G., Schaffhausen and Dr. C. Boehm v. Boernegg, Frankfurt. Mar. 25, 1924.

440,976.—Gasoline-Water Separator. O. Fick, Hamburg. Jan. 21, 1926.

### CHEMICAL MARKETS—BOC

440,977.—Continuous Automatic Separation of Two Non-Miscible Liquids. Dr. Hurdelbrink, Koenigsberg. Dec. 14, 1923.

441,000.—Remove Dust from Gases. J. G. Schulz and H. J. M. Loriot, Paris. Mar. 27, 1924.

441,001.—Homogenizing Machine. Bergedorfer Eisenwerk A. G., Bergedorf b. Hamburg. Jan. 6, 1925.

441,054.—Phosphorous Pentoxide in coarsest possible form. Deutsche Gasgluehliet Auer G. m. b. H., Berlin. June 9, 1925.

440,873.—Electrical Carbon Disulphide Furnace. Studien-Ges. fuer Wirtschaft & Industrie m.b.H., Munich. June 7, 1925.

440,918.—Ammonium Chloride from Ammonia Soda Mother Liquors. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Frankfurt. May 12, 1923.

440,978.—Lead Suboxide. L. Guttersohn, Berlin. Dec. 11, 1923.

441,002.—Succinic Acid Anhydride. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Dec. 18, 1924.

441,003.—Oxybutyric Ocid. Dr. A. Wacker Ges. fuer Elektrochemische Industrie G. m. b. H., Muenchin. May 28, 1925.

440,890.—1-Anthraquinone Derivatives. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Dec. 28, 1924 and Jan. 23, 1925.

### FRENCH PATENTS

622,637.—Hydrogenation of Phenolic Products, etc. C. Laillat and J. Giustiani. Feb. 1, 1926.

622,660.—Extraction of Iodine from Marine Algae, etc. C. Sicot and P. Davion. Feb. 4, 1921.

622,684.—Potassium Sulphate and Ammonium Chloride. N. Sevrin. Feb. 8, 1926.

622,680.—Concentrating Acetic Acid. Societe Anonyme Brogil. Feb. 6, 1926.

622,734.—Chromium Compounds. The Mathieson Alkali Works. Aug. 3, 1926. 31,911. Addition to 605,226.—Pyridine Substitution Products. Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheile Anstalt vorf. Roessler. May 18, 1926.

622,649.—Decolorizing Solutions with activated Charcoal. Urbain Corp. Feb. 2, 1926.

622,59.—Dialeoxylated Derivatives of Benzhydrylamine. Etablissements Poulen Freres. Feb. 4, 1926.

622,851.—Treating Cellulose Derivatives. H. Dreyfus. Oct. 8, 1926.

622,852.—Treating Cellulose. C. Dreyfus. Oct. 5, 1926.

622,974.—Azo Colors. I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Oct. 12, 1926.

623,015.—Activated Charcoal. Urbain Corp. Feb. 16, 1926.

622,693.—Sulphonic Acids of Petroleum Hydrocarbons. P. Schestakoff. Feb. 9, 1926.

622,715.—Cracking Process. P. Wurth. Oct. 9, 1925.

622,961.—Soap Product. A. G. Charlton and T. B. Rowe & Co. Ltd. Oct. 12, 1926.

622,963.—Non-Drying Oil Products. M. T. Harney. Oct. 12, 1926.

622,733.—Decolorizing Turpentine. Societe d'Etudes et d'Applications pour le Progres de l'Industrie Resiniere. Oct. 2, 1926.

622,896.—Marine Rubber. C. A. Houques-Fourcade. Oct. 9, 1926.

622,975.—Vulcanization Process and Apparatus. Societa Italiana Pirelli. Oct. 6, 1926.

622,926.—Filter with Interchangeable Elements. K. & T. Moller, G. m. b. H., Oct. 11, 1926.

31,895. Addition to 606,408.—Sterilizing Water by Electrolysis. P.M. R. Salles. Aug. 29, 1926.

If you have a practical problem in sizing, softening, finishing, or weighting any yarn or fabric, our specialists are at your service. We have had a wide and long experience and are constantly in touch with the best new methods here and in Europe. We will gladly furnish formulas for obtaining any desired finish of any material.

Manufacturers  
and  
Importers

Over a Century  
of  
Chemical  
Service  
1815 ~ 1925

## ARNOLD HOFFMAN & CO., Inc.

William H. Hayward, President  
Edward M. Johnson, Vice-President & Treasurer  
Joseph A. Bryant, Vice-President

Providence, R. I.

Boston  
New York

Philadelphia  
Charlotte

Established 1836

**SALTPETER**  
(POTASH NITRATE, U.S.P.)

**NITRATE OF SODA**  
(DOUBLE REFINED)

**BORIC ACID**  
(U.S.P. and TECHNICAL)

**BORAX**  
(U.S.P. and TECHNICAL)

**Sulphur**  
(ALL GRADES)

**Potash Chloride**  
(Dbl. REFINED)

**CROTON CHEMICAL CORP.**  
**14 CEDAR STREET**  
**NEW YORK, N. Y.**

## DIPHENYL-GUANIDINE

The full benefit from reclaimed rubber is obtained by using an efficient accelerator. Dovan Diphenyl Guanidine has established a reputation for economy and merit which you should investigate.

Dovan Chemical Corporation  
30 Church Street New York City



REPRESENTED BY

J. A. Kendall, Akron, Ohio, and Chicago, Ill.;  
J. E. Odell, Boston, Mass.; American Oil &  
Supply Co., Trenton, N. J.; C. A. McLarty,  
Toronto and Montreal; Martin, Hoyt & Milne,  
San Francisco and Los Angeles; Buckleton & Co.,  
Ltd., 20 Chapel Street, Liverpool, England.

Ample stocks are always carried at these points.

# Exports Chemicals, Oils and Fats

## EXPORTS AT NEW YORK

<b>ACETONE</b> —48 drs., April 9, Gothenburg; 16 drs., April 9, Stockholm	<b>FERTILIZER</b> —850 bgs., April 21, Pto Tarafa; 38 bgs., April 8, Porto Alegre; 16,012 bgs., bgs., April 13, Pto Tarafa
<b>ACIDS</b> — <b>Cresylic</b> , 20 drs., April 1, Callao; <b>Muriatic</b> , 7 carboys, April 6, Kingston; <b>Stearic</b> , 5 bgs., April 16, Vancouver; <b>Sulphuric</b> , 50 drs., April 13, Talara; 50 drs., April 1, Talara; <b>Tartaric</b> , 4 kegs, April 12, Pto Colombo	<b>GLUCOSE</b> —50 brls., April 15, Alexandria; 60 brls., March 25, East London; 60 brls., April 12, Trieste; 60 brls., April 16, Trieste; 30 brls., April 7, London
<b>AMMONIUM ANHYDROUS</b> —7 cyl., April 13, Callao; 7 cyl., April 22, Port Au Prince; 12 cyl., April 8 Rio de Janeiro; 60 cyl., April 8, Santos	<b>GLYCO GLYCERINE</b> —8 drs., April 12, Cartagena
<b>AQUA AMMONIA</b> —15 cs., April 1, Vancouver	<b>LIME ACETATE</b> —25,450 bgs., April 23, Liverpool; <b>Hydrated</b> , 15 brls., April 21, Pastelle
<b>ASPHALT</b> —150 brls., April 11, Bristol; 25 bgs., April 1, St. Johns; 224 brls., April 5, Adelaide; 21 cts., April 5, Brisbane	<b>LINSEED OILCAKE</b> —3,382 bgs., April 9, Antwerp; 10,392 bgs., April 9, Antwerp; 6,834 bgs., April 19, Antwerp; 4,325 bgs., April 15, Rotterdam; 1,980 bgs., April 17, Liverpool
<b>BUTYL ALDEHYDE</b> —1 drum, April 8, Bordeaux	<b>NITROUS OXIDE</b> —6 pgs., April 1, St. Johns
<b>CALCIUM</b> — <b>Carbide</b> , 246 drs., April 13, Coquimbo; 100 drs., April 13, Talcahuano; 588 drs., April 21, Pastellito; 200 drs., April 13, Manati; <b>Chloride</b> , 14 drs., April 13, Tocopilla	<b>OILS</b> —3 cs., April 13, Callao; 2 cs., April 13, Valparaiso; <b>Castor</b> , 20 cs., April 13, Molendino; <b>Copra</b> , 50 drs., April 13, Nuevitas; <b>Linseed</b> , 5 brls., April 1, St. Johns; 65 drs., April 13, Pto Tarafa
<b>CARBIDE</b> —6 drs., April 15, Sto Domingo	<b>POTASSIUM SALTS</b> — <b>Chloride</b> , 4 kegs, April 12, Guayaquil; <b>Xanthate</b> , 11 drs., April 9, Gothenburg
<b>CARBON</b> — <b>Bisulfide</b> , 6 drs., April 13, Pto Tarafa; <b>Black</b> , 90 cs., April 22, Bergen; 20 cs., April 7, London; 25 cs., April 20, Havre	<b>SODIUM SALTS</b> — <b>Ash</b> , 320 drs., April 15, Rotterdam; 5 kegs, April 7, London; <b>Bichromate</b> , 32 cks., April 9, Norrokoeping; 5 brls., April 22, Montevideo; <b>Caustic</b> , 1,000 drs., April 8, Santiago; 280 drs., April 16, Buenaventura; 47 drs., April 1, Callao; 20 drs., April 13, Pisco; 80 drs., April 13, Valparaiso; 10 drs., April 22, Port Au Prince; 5 drs., April 12, Pto Colombia; <b>Cyanide</b> , 250 drs., April 1, Salaverry; <b>Nitrate</b> , 116 bgs., April 1, Port Antonio; <b>Sal</b> , 400 bxs., April 16, Vancouver; 50 brls., April 12, Kingston; <b>Silicate</b> , 2 drs., April 5, Manchester; <b>Sulfite</b> , 1 brl., April 16, Vancouver
<b>COPPER</b> — <b>Sulfate</b> , 200 cks., April 12, Gravosa	<b>SULPHUR</b> —72 bgs., April 1, St. Johns
<b>CORN FLOUR</b> —100 cs., April 15, Monte Cristi; 20 cs., April 15, Pto Plata	<b>TITANIUM</b> — <b>Tetrachloride</b> , 30 drs., April 23, Liverpool
<b>CORNSTARCH</b> —300 cs., April 15, Santos; 3,000 cs., 1,200 bgs., April 15, Alexandria; 215 cs., March 25, Port Natal; 370 cs., March 25, Algoa Bay; 225 cs., 10 brls., March 25, Capetown; 220 cs., March 25, Delagoa Bay; 25 cs., April 9, Santo Domingo; 20 cs., April 15, Monte Cristi; 300 bgs., April 4, Piraeus	<b>WAX</b> —407 sks., April 1, Hull; 87 brls., April 8, Genoa
<b>CORN SYRUP</b> —40 kegs, April 12, Pto Colombia; 300 brls., April 15 Alexandria; 10 brls., March 25, Delagoa Bay; 10 brls., March 25, East London; 60 brls., March 25, Salonica	<b>ZINC OXIDE</b> —240 brls., April 11, Bristol; 34 brls., March 24, St. Johns; 10 brls., April 17, Liverpool
<b>DINITROCHLOROBENZENE</b> —18 drs., April 15, Santos	
<b>DYE STUFFS</b> —20 pgs., April 9, Antwerp; 33 cs., April 1, St. Johns; 10 cs., April 8, Porto Alegre	
<b>EXTRACTS</b> — <b>Tanners</b> . 64 brls., April 11, Bristol; 20 brls., April 5, Manchester	

### TILE FROM SLUDGE

Waste sludge from the Calumet Chemical Co.'s plant at Joliet, Ill. is being converted into a gypsum tile through processes perfected under direction of U. C. Young, general superintendent and by-products of the chemical plant, which specializes in production of phosphoric acid, are turned into revenue. The sludge after soluble phosphates have been decanted, is pumped into wooden vats where neutralizing agents are added as agitators keep the vats in motion. The temperature is maintained at 140 degrees and during this treatment alkalis or sludge are added as tests indicate are required. The mixture is treated for removal of acidity by filtration and then cleaned.

Forty-ton storage bins receive this plaster which is sent to mixing rooms where stucco and wood fibre are mixed with the compound by accelerators. From this the plaster goes to 105-foot kilns, coke heated.

Polish Alcohol Monopoly will introduce a new system of selling denatured alcohol based on special permits for those who can prove that they are using it in quantities not exceeding 50 liters per person per year for heating or lighting purposes. This does not apply to industrial establishments using denatured alcohol for technical ends, to whom permits for larger amounts will be issued by the Monopoly. The new permit system will not apply in the cities of Warsaw, Lodz, Lwow, Cracow, Poznan, Bydgoszcz, Lublin

Dye bark used in the Philippines is obtained from nigi or tabig (Xylocarpus granatum). This is a large tree with a thin smooth bark. In 1925, 83,614 kilos were produced. It is used for tanning and dyeing fish nets, clothes and ropes. It dyes cotton goods reddish brown. A chemical analysis shows moisture 14.2 per cent, insoluble 87.6, total extract 32.4, non-tannin 7.7, tannin 24.7.

### MOROCCO'S CHEMICAL NEEDS

Imports of industrial chemicals into Morocco are relatively small. Calcium carbide is the most important chemical commodity imported. Alum is employed by the native dyers for treating silk and wool. Sulfur is used for agricultural purposes. Caustic soda is largely employed by the painting trade and by the natives for the manufacture of soap. About 200 tons of sodium carbonate annually are imported from the well-known Solvay works of France and Belgium. Importations of copper sulfate are increasing.

### GERMAN TANNING PATENT

Recent patents taken out by I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. are expected to produce a tanning material not only effective as such but capable of improving the efficiency of other tanning materials. This development may lessen imports into Germany of tanning materials from abroad. According to this patent, says "Deutscher Forstwirt", Berlin, finely divided wood charcoal with 14.8 per cent oxygen content is stirred in water, treated with 95 per cent nitric acid and twelve hours cooking, the greater part of the liquid is distilled off, 95 per cent nitric acid is slowly added again, and this is heated for two days to weak boiling when almost all the hydrous HNO<sub>3</sub> is distilled off, finally in a vacuum. After repeated evaporation to a dry state the residue is powdered. This is an orange to yellowish product that is completely soluble in water.

### PURIFYING CLAYS

Alum is being used to purify clays. Certain electrolytes, particularly alkalies, added to a suspension of colloidal particles cause deflocculation so that suspension may be maintained indefinitely. The addition of other electrolytes, particularly acids, on the contrary produces flocculation and the particles are rapidly precipitated from suspension leaving a clear liquid above the precipitated mass. Salts of trivalent element such as aluminum acts similarly. Due to its cheapness the double sulfate of aluminum and potassium, ordinary alum, has been used extensively for treating clays. These properties of electrolytes and their utilization in the commercial preparation of clays have been described in publications of the Bureau of Mines, Washington, by W. M. Myers.

# Church & Dwight, Inc.

*Established 1846*

80 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK

Bicarbonate of Soda

Sal Soda

Monohydrate of Soda

*Standard Quality*

1848 1927



**CHINA CLAY**

Various Grades English  
in Lumps and Powder

**CHALK**

Lump and Powdered  
Precipitated  
Prepared

**FULLERS EARTH**

KAOLIN

PLASTER PARIS

PUMICE STONE

TERRA ALBA

WHITING

PARIS WHITE ENGLISH CLIFFSTONE

**ROTTEN STONE**

SILEX

STARCH RICE

ZINC OXIDE

ZINC STEARATE

**TALC**

All Grades Domestic & Foreign

HAMMILL & GILLESPIE, Inc.  
240-242 Front St.  
New York City

Chicago Representatives

A. C. DRURY & CO.

106 E. Austin Ave. Tel. Central 2349

Glycol Mono Butyl Ether

Butyl Butyrate—98-100%

Butyraldehyde—97½%

Methylene Chloride

Ethylene Glycol

Tamasols

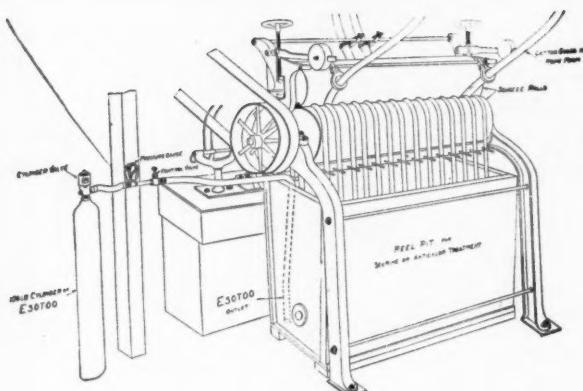
Plastols

Butyl Acetate 85%

Methanol

1150 Broadway, New York

KUTTROFF PICKHARDT & CO.  
*Incorporated*



## Practical Research for your Own Plant Problems

THE above apparatus was especially designed by our chemist and engineers for antichlor treatment of textiles with Esotoo Brand, Liquid Sulphur Dioxide. We have patented special apparatus for the manufacture of hydrosulphites. Our Research Staff has assisted in solving chemical problems, in cutting costs, improving operations in hundreds of plants in many different industries. Call on them freely without any incurring obligation or expense on your part.

If interested in SO<sub>2</sub>, write for our booklets on the chemical and physical properties of this interesting and widely useful chemical. They may suggest new processes or new products for your plant in the practical development of which our Research Department stands ready to assist you.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Virginia Smelting Company**  
*Largest American Producers SO<sub>2</sub>*  
F. A. EUSTIS, Secretary

Boston      New York      Norfolk

### COAL TAR SOLVENTS (Continued from page 700)

really satisfactory substitute for the benzol-rubber cements has been discovered.

In imitation leather the use of benzol is identical with its use in lacquers, but here, since operation involving the evaporation of the benzol is entirely within the manufacturing plant, there is the opportunity of minimizing the hazard by proper ventilation and medical supervision. There is, therefore, less tendency to go to the expensive solvents in this industry, although a thoroughly satisfactory substitute for benzol or toluol would be extremely welcome.

The chemical industry will absorb increasing amounts of benzol and toluol, but in the case of the former material can hardly be expected to absorb more than a very small fraction of the available supply.

The tendency in the production of coal tar solvents may therefore be summed up by the statement that the producers have a definite and strong incentive to produce the maximum amount of pure toluol possible which carries with it as its corollary the disposal of substantially pure benzol in the motor fuel field. It, further, means that at the same time the maximum amount of xylol and heavier solvents will be obtained.

From the side of the user there will be constant effort to do away with the use of benzol in all fields except those of the chemical industry where pure benzol is used as a raw material for the manufacture of intermediates, dyes, medicinals and the like. It will always be absorbed in the motor fuel field at a price. In most of the cases other than chemical, toluol is a satisfactory substitute, but there is not sufficient toluol available to supply the entire demand for such a substitute.

The indications are therefore for a very weak benzol market with ample supplies available and the price tending to approach the current level of tank wagon gasoline prices. Toluol will be in strong demand with the supplies short and inadequate so that it will command a market price two or three times that of benzol. The increased production of xylols and heavier solvents incident to the separation of larger amounts of toluol will in all probability cause a moderately weak market for these products for some time to come, although eventually, since the amounts available are limited, the demand should overtake the supply and stabilize the market.

The writer in his attempt to forecast the future market situation of the coal tar solvents realizes fully that prophecy in such matters for any extended period in the future is unsafe. There is always the very distinct possibility of further advances in our scientific knowledge and in the applications of this knowledge to industrial development, bringing about such changed conditions that the entire commercial picture of products and industries is changed, and with them the market situation likewise changes. We can only interpret the tendencies of the present and translate them into future probabilities with considerable reservation as we are in an age of scientific and industrial achievement where the curiosity of the scientific laboratory becomes a tonnage article of commerce with unbelievable rapidity.

### SOLVENTS CONTAINING CHLORINE (Continued from page 708)

obviously not to write a scientific treatise, but to point out that solvents, of what may be called the chlorine group, are important and useful and that selection should not rest, as it does, on cost per pound or gallon, but strictly on properties and technical values.



## PURE PHENOL

Monsanto Pure Phenol—made to meet the manufacturing chemists' most exacting requirements—is available for prompt shipment or on contract over an extended period.

### MONSANTO SPECIFICATIONS PHENOL U.S.P.

*Crystallizing point 40°—41°C.*

*Odor: Pure and sweet, characteristic.*

*Solubility in water 1:15—complete.*

*Solution in 10% caustic soda solution shows no color or turbidity.*

PACKING: 112 and 250 lb. TIN DESTRUCTIBLE DRUMS IN SAWDUST-PACKED OVER CASKS.

Also 25 lb. and 50 lb. Cans

Prompt shipment—L.C.L. or Carloads

Manufactured by

**Monsanto Chemical Works**  
**St. Louis, U.S.A.**

New York

San Francisco

Chicago

*Manufacturers of  
more than*

**80**

FINE AND MEDICINAL  
TECHNICAL & INTERMEDIATE  
CHEMICALS



### Acids and Heavy Chemicals

**A**cids: Sulphuric—Chamber, Oil of Vitriol 66°—Oleum, Battery Acid. Muriatic, Acetic—Nitric—Mixed.

Lactic: Technical and Edible Sulphate of Alumina: Commercial and Iron Free.

Ammonia and Potash Alums, U. S. P.

Barium Chloride  
Salt Cake—Strontium Nitrate  
Anhydrous Sodium Sulphate



E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.  
3500 Gray's Ferry Road, Philadelphia, Pa.  
256 Vanderpool St., Newark, N. J.

## Cream of Tartar

**99½—100% Pure  
U. S. P.**

## Tartaric Acid U. S. P.

POWDERED

CRYSTALS

GRANULATED

**TARTAR CHEMICAL WORKS**

**Royal Baking Powder Co.**  
**100 East 42nd Street**  
**New York**

**Largest Manufacturers in the  
United States**

**Alfred W. Jenkins**      **Schuyler L. Parsons**  
**William A. Stopford**

**PARSONS & PETIT**  
*Established 1857*  
**63 Beaver Street, New York City**

## *Selling Agents*

## The Freeport Sulphur Company

## The Sulphur Export Corporation in Mexico

The Salzbergwerk Neu-Stassfurt  
in United States  
for Carbonate of Potash

**Emil Fog & Figli of Messina, Sicily**  
*for Essential Oils*

**Distributors for**  
**The Diamond Alkali Company**

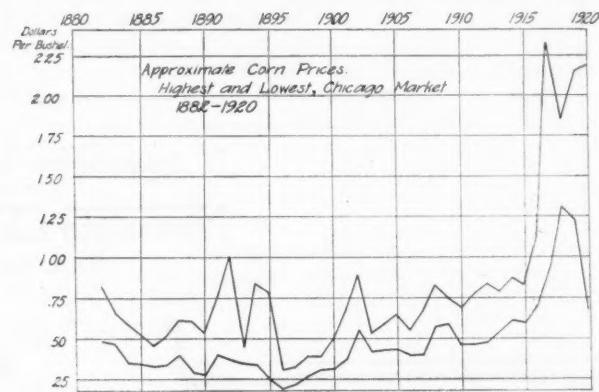
Acids	Blue Vitriol
Arsenic	Caustic Soda
Pig Lead	Sulphur Oils
Soda Ash	Caustic Potash
Castor Oil	Nitrate of Soda
Glycerine	Phosphate Rock
Saltpeter	Carbonate of Potash
Empty Drums	Sodium Bicarbonate
Olive Oils	Sulphate of Ammonia
Crude and Refined Sulphur	

**Powder Manufacturers' Supplies and  
Fertilizer Materials of All Kinds**

## BUTANOL

(Continued from page 703)

Butanol, like fusel oil, is a fermentation product. Corn is the usual raw material from which both are made. The value of corn is therefore the greatest single factor in determining the cost of butanol. With a stable manufacturing cost but a fluctuating corn cost, the obviously fair method of selling was to give the consumer any advantage that favorable corn prices might entail. Buyers of corn products are accustomed to this method, and paint and lacquer manufacturers have always bought their linseed oil, coal tar thinners and in fact most of their raw materials in fluctuating markets. Any basic raw material is bound to vary more or less in price, but such fluctuations tend to diminish as we get nearer the ultimate consumer of the finished product. If the manufacturers of butanol sold it at



*Plate 5*

a fixed price this price would have to be predicted on a corn cost somewhat higher than the actual average. The consumer would pay more for his butanol in the long run.

Plate No. 3 shows butanol prices from 1920 to date. It will be noted that the custom of basing the butanol price on the corn price was not inaugurated until the close of 1924, since which time both price curves (Plates 3 and 4) have been practically parallel except for a natural lag of about a month.

Any workable method of this nature necessitates the selection of some definite public market and some fixed grade of corn, the price of which, on that market, could always be readily ascertained. Plate No. 4 shows average monthly prices of contract grade spot corn on the Chicago Board of Trade during the past seven years. Although the price of a definite grade is the basis for determining monthly maximum butanol prices over contract periods, the manufacturers have generally been able to make their actual purchases in other markets and at somewhat lower prices than the Chicago base price. The fine upper line (plate No. 3) shows what the butanol price would have been if the manufacturer had been obliged to buy No. 2 cash corn on the Chicago Board of Trade. The heavier line for this same period shows the price at which butanol was actually billed, and indicates the extent to which butanol purchasers benefited by the savings made through the use of corn bought in more favorable markets.

The future price trend of lacquer materials is a subject of vital interest to lacquer manufacturers. As butanol depends largely on corn, plate No. 5 has been drawn up to show maximum and minimum corn prices over an extended period. This curve, together with the more detailed curve shown on plate No. 4 carries us back about forty-five years. The record presented is worthy of study. Utilization of hitherto wasted by-products may favorably affect the future



## STEARIC ACID

### DISTILLED

Standard Brand, Double Pressed,  
Luxe Brand, Triple Pressed

### SAPONIFIED

Buff Brand, Double Pressed  
Lily Brand, Triple Pressed

## OLEIC ACID

### ELAINE BRAND

for

Wool Soap  
Wool Lubricating  
Silk Dyeing & Finishing

Lubricating Oils  
Screw Cutting Compounds  
Metal Polish

Textile Soaps  
Dry Cleaning Soaps  
Flotation Oil

*Stocks Carried in All principal Cities*

## The EMERY CANDLE Co.

St. Bernard - Cincinnati, Ohio

New York Office

233 Broadway - New York City

Phone - Whitehall 4573

## Antimony Salt

Powder form 66%  
(TARTAR EMETIC SUBSTITUTE)  
*Our own manufacture*



**JOHN C. WIARDA & CO.**

Incorporated

HOWARD B. BISHOP, President  
Manufacturing Chemists

262 Freeman Street,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cable Address—Fluorine, Brooklyn  
Tel.—Greenpoint 3090

For the colorimetric estimation of furfural and pentoses, use the Eastman Organic Chemical

## Benzidine

A simple, rapid method for determining small amounts of pentoses is described by R. A. McCance (Biochem. Journ. 20, 1111). It is based on the color reaction between benzidine and furfural. While this method has definite limitations, the fact that in many instances distillation with hydrochloric acid is avoided, makes it extremely advantageous.

Send for List No. 16  
*America's Handbook of Organic Chemicals*  
*Over 2000 Fine Organic Chemicals in stock*

Eastman Kodak Company  
Research Laboratories      Rochester, N. Y.

MAY 12, 1927

**C.P. Para-Nitroaniline**  
*Highest Standard Specification*  
 Manufactured by  
**CROWN CHEMICAL CO.**  
 Keyport, N. J.

*Direct all inquiries to*  
**MONMOUTH CHEMICAL CORPORATION**  
 128 Front Street  
 New York City

**Ammonium Chloride**  
 White, 99/100%

**Ammonium Chloride**  
 Grey

**Amorphous**

**Phosphorous**

**Red**

**Barium Nitrate**

**Sodium Sulphate**  
 Anhydrous

**Sodium Sulphide**  
 60/62%

**Perchlorate of Potash**

**MONMOUTH CHEMICAL CORPORATION**  
*Main Office*  
 128 Front Street      New York City

price trend of butanol but even without this factor there is no indication of any substantial increase in price.

Plate No. 1 clearly shows the remarkable increase in lacquer production which has taken place since 1923. While the development of low-viscosity cotton no doubt greatly influenced this sudden growth, there is reason to believe that an adequate supply of butanol played an almost equally important part. During the period of process difficulty in 1922 and 1923 it was impossible to supply more than a small part of the butanol required by lacquer producers. But with the elimination of these difficulties, by the Spring of 1924, greatly increased quantities of butanol became available and lacquer production was at last in a position to forge ahead without any internal limitation to its progress. Capacity of plants has been frequently increased and since 1923, has always managed to keep safely ahead of demand.

Attempts have been made to explain the predominant position and sustained popularity of butanol in the lacquer industry. Exhaustive work has been done on the laboratory evaluation of lacquer solvents. Much of this effort has been useful but no method of test has yet been discovered which can be safely used in justification of any radical change. Lacquer ranks as one of the most expensive protective finishes. It is used on high priced automobiles, furniture, buildings, and other surfaces where its superior durability has outweighed its higher cost. The saving that might be effected by reducing or changing this, that, or the other ingredient is insignificantly small compared to the loss that might result through premature failure of the film. Modern lacquer is a highly complex mixture; it may be stored under varying conditions for varying periods. It may be applied under unfavorable conditions by men unfamiliar with its use. Those manufacturers of lacquer whose experience is the longest and whose output is the largest have long since learned that butanol is a solid foundation on which to build.

Many new products, developed at great cost for this important new market have appeared during the past few years. Each of these compounds has its special advantages as compared with butanol but none of them happens to be produced by a fermentation process. It may be that the effect of this fundamental difference in origin will some day be fully explained. It is a fact that fermentation solvents behave particularly well in a lacquer formula, but no research effort has yet been able to give the full reason. Experience has shown what butanol will do. Chemistry may eventually tell us why.

#### LACQUER SOLVENTS FROM PETROLEUM

(Continued from page 705)

##### Secondary Hexyl Alcohol

It is understood that the yields of this alcohol from most cracked products are very good for hexyl alcohol. It has a boiling point lying somewhere between 135 and 145 deg. C and no apparent constant boiling mixture. It is insoluble in water and should find a real use in the solvent industries. The probabilities are that it would not be particularly good as a solvent for nitro cellulose but would be an excellent gum for those gums soluble in a hydrocarbon.

##### Secondary Hexyl Acetate

This ester also should be of extreme interest in the lacquer field. It has a boiling point of 140 to 160 deg. C and though it has a peppery odor there is no choke.

##### Tertiary Butyl Alcohol

Though this product could be made in fairly large quantities it has a very low boiling point, 83 deg. C and a constant boiling mixture which boils at 81 deg. C and therefore would not be of real interest in the lacquer field. It is also very doubtful as to whether or not its solvent power



## John D. Lewis

*Established 1866*

Manufacturer of

**TANNIC ACID**  
(all grades)

**TARTAR EMETIC**

**ANTIMONY LACTATE**

**ANTIMONY SALTS**

• • •

**Providence, R. I.**

*Works: Mansfield, Mass.*

New York  
2-6 Cliff St.

Boston  
40 Central St.

### USE NATIONAL INTERMEDIATES

**ANILINE OIL**  
**BENZIDINE BASE**  
**BETA NAPHTHYLAMINE**  
**G SALT**  
**H ACID**  
**MYRBANE OIL**  
**NITRO BENZENE**  
**SODIUM METANILATE**  
**SODIUM NAPHTHIONATE**  
**SODIUM SULFANILATE**

### NATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS ENSURE UNIFORMITY

*Intermediates Division*

**National Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.**  
40 Rector Street, New York, N. Y.



## KESSCO PRODUCTS

### SOLVENTS AND PLASTICIZERS

*for the Lacquer Industry*

Our chemists are advisory experts, dependable for counsel and co-operation in your works problems.

**ETHYL ACETATE**  
**ISOPROPYL ACETATE**  
**BUTYL ACETATE**  
**AMYL ACETATE**  
**BUTYL PROPIONATE**  
**AMYL PROPIONATE**  
**ETHYL LACTATE**  
**SPECIAL SOLVENTS**

**BUTYL ALCOHOL**  
**AMYL ALCOHOL**  
**REFINED FUEL OIL**  
**DIETHYL**  
**PHTHALATE**  
**DIAMYL**  
**PHTHALATE**  
**DIBUTYL**  
**PHTHALATE**  
**DIBUTYL TARTRATE**  
**TRIACETINE**

## KESSLER CHEMICAL COMPANY ORANGE, N. J.

### R. W. Greeff & Co.

*INCORPORATED*

64 Water Street      New York City

### Exclusive Distributors

### NITRATES

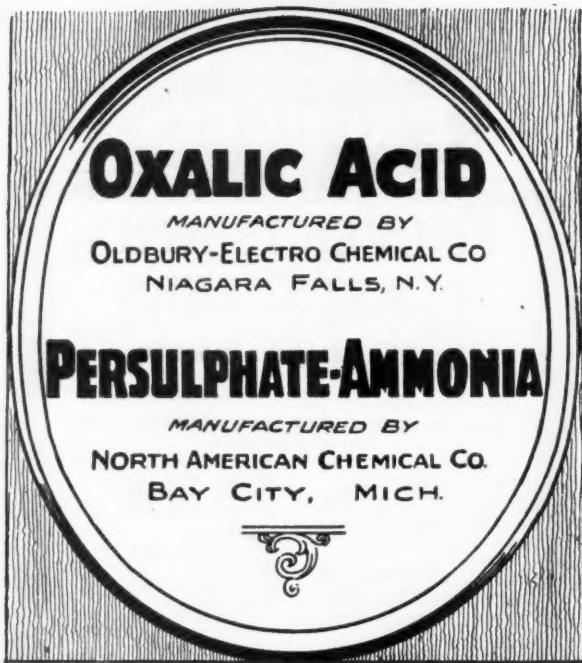
**Ammonium - Calcium - Sodium**  
**SODIUM NITRITE**

*Manufactured by*  
**Norsk Hydro Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab**  
Oslo, Norway

### FORMIC ACID 90%

*Manufactured by*  
**Fabriek van Chemische Producten**  
Schiedam, Holland

MAY 12, 1927



**JOSEPH TURNER & Co.**  
19 CEDAR ST. NEW YORK  
SALES AGENTS

## SHELLAC

*All Grades*

## ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

*Imported & Domestic*

**H. H. HUDSON CO.**

*IMPORT - EXPORT*

1 BEEKMAN STREET NEW YORK

*Stocks carried at New York*

for nitro cellulose would be high. It has an odor resembling turpentine.

### Tertiary Amyl Alcohol

The boiling point of this product is 102 deg. C and its melting point is -12 deg. C. It is fairly soluble in water and has the same turpentine-like odor as the butyl compound. It is very doubtful if this alcohol will be of any great value in the present lacquer industry.

It should be noted also that the acetate acid esters of these tertiary alcohols are extremely difficult to make and the yields are low. This would tend to eliminate both the alcohols and the esters as lacquer solvents.

### "Normal" Amyl Alcohol

One concern in this country seems to have successfully developed a process for the manufacture of a product which is claimed to be largely normal amyl alcohol. It is made from pentane using a modification of the standard chlorination and hydrolysis process. It has a boiling point around 135 deg. C and the product resembles fairly closely the old time refined fusel oil. There is no reason why this product should not be proved of immediate value in the lacquer industry due to the fact that it is only slightly different from the products now used.

The corresponding acetate boiling around 145 deg. C should be of extreme importance to the lacquer industry because it not only should replace satisfactorily a part of the medium boiling solvent butyl acetate but also replace satisfactorily the high boiling solvent, for example butyl propionate.

From the writer's standpoint this synthetic "normal" amyl alcohol and acetate should have the best immediate future of any of the solvents mentioned above. It is quite possible, however, in the course of lacquer development that other alcohols and esters will be of great value.

### SECONDARY ALCOHOL

(Continued from page 704)

The odor of the secondary esters while different from that of the normal products is very pleasing and is free from the choking odor the normal acetate possesses. It is also interesting to note that Munch and Schwartz<sup>3</sup> find that the toxicity of secondary butyl alcohol is considerably less than that of normal butyl alcohol, which fact should make lacquers prepared from secondary products extremely attractive to the consumer.

Both isopropyl and secondary butyl acetates are being used in increasing proportions for all types of lacquers and they are of special value in brushing lacquers. The common practice in manufacturing this type of lacquer has been to use solvents of low vapor pressure which tend to produce such slow drying compositions that one of the highly prized properties of lacquers is lost. A considerable improvement is also noted when the nitrocellulose content is decreased and the proportion of resin is increased. In this way the more desirable medium boiling solvents may be used exclusively with the accompaniment of good brushing but quick hardening qualities. In a vehicle where secondary butyl acetate is the active solvent, the ideal composition for uniform drying and avoidance of "printing" difficulties is obtained.

The following formula in which a new synthetic resin, developed by Carleton Ellis and T. F. Bradly, is used, has been tested during the past winter by exterior exposure in Florida, and its durability has surpassed all expectations.

<sup>3</sup>. Journal of Lab. and Clinical Medicine, Sept. 1925.

## Th. Goldschmidt Corp.

68 Beaver Street, New York, N. Y.  
608 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

*Sole Representatives for*

**BARIUM CHLORIDE**

**CAUSTIC POTASH**

**EPSOM SALT**

**GLAUBER SALT**

**HYPOSULPHITE OF SODA**

**PRECIPITATED CHALK**

**ZINC CHLORIDE**

**ZINC AMMONIUM CHLORIDE**  
(Tego Salt Brand)

**JUNGMANN & CO.**  
INCORPORATED

5 Desbrosses Street  
New York  
Direct Importers

**ZINC SULPHIDE**

**pure**

**LEAD ACETATE**

**MAGNESIUM  
FLUOSILICATE**

Parts by Weight	7-Secondary Butyl Acetate
4-Synthetic Preservative Resin	2-Secondary Butyl Alcohol
1-½ sec. R.S. Nitrocellulose	6-Toluol
1-Dibutyl Phthalate	4-Pigment

Another type of brushing lacquer which has the following composition

Part by Weight	10½ R. S. Nitrocellulose
40 Sec. Butyl Acetate	5 Ester Gum
40 Sec. Butyl Alcohol	2 Dibutyl Phthalate
20 L. D. Naphtha	

has given very good practical results, and is much preferred for interior use, as it is relatively odorless. In connection with brushing lacquers it should be noted that the lifting action of secondary acetates is much less than that of the normal products.

In conclusion it can well be stated that the production of secondary alcohols will be a distinct contribution to the further growth of the lacquer industry. Their economic position is such that they should have a tendency to stabilize the solvent market. In view of the violent fluctuations that materials from other sources have experienced in the past few years, the prospect of having a constant supply of stable priced solvents from which to draw will enable the lacquer manufacturer to widen his ever growing field of activity.

### ANSWERS TO "WHAT DO YOU KNOW?"

1. Alcohol. Plants representing 35 per cent of the total production of the country are located in and South of New Orleans as well as large stores of molasses.
2. Commercial Solvents Corp.
3. Ethylene glycol manufactured from ethylene by chlorination and saponification at the South Charleston plant of Carbide & Carbon Chemical Corp.
4. Sodium nitrate.
5. American Celanese Corp., manufacturers of artificial silk by the acetate process.
6. South Charleston, W. Va., a center of many basic raw materials such as coal and natural gasoline. Carbide & Chemical Corp. manufacture ethylene glycol and other products from ethylene recovered from natural gasoline, Sharples Solvents Corp., manufacture synthetic amyl alcohol from pentane from the same source, and Du Pont manufactured ammonia and methanol from coal.
7. Potash, the French and German makers of which have a practical monopoly and agree on the selling prices.
8. Francis P. Garvan, president of the Chemical Foundation, and George D. Rosengarten, of Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co., president of the American Chemical Society.
9. Growing crops, such as sugar and corn; coal; and petroleum.
10. Sharples Solvents Corp.; John D. Lewis Co.; Kessler Chemical Co.; David Berg Industrial Alcohol Co.
11. Corn in United States, coal in Germany; molasses and corn; petroleum; pentane from natural gasoline; carbon bisulfide and chlorine.
12. Foreign exhibitors are being admitted.
13. Control of U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. has passed into the hands of Percy Rockefeller of the Standard Oil Co.

MAY 12, 1927

# H ave you received your copy of this booklet?

EVERY user of chemicals should have a copy of this booklet for ready reference. It contains a list of the chemicals supplied by The Kalbfleisch Corporation — chemicals noted for *purity*.

This booklet offers a reliable source of chemical supply—and the coupon is a convenient method of sending for it.

## The KALBFLEISCH Corporation



THE KALBFLEISCH CORPORATION  
200 Fifth Avenue - - New York, N. Y.  
Gentlemen:  
You may send me the catalog of Kalbfleisch pure Chemicals.  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

## NAARDEN CHEMICAL WORKS

### COUMARINE

NAARDEN (Holland)

P. B. 2 Bussum  
Cable Address: Chemische Bussum

**Chemical Stoneware.** Illustrated bulletin giving good description and applications of acid-proof kettles, tanks, pipings, plumbing fixtures, pumps, building materials, and a variety of industrial equipment. 22 pp. Maurice A. Knight.

**"Chemistry Carries Industry Another Step Forward."** Six page illustrated bulletin citing a number of manufactured products which have been improved by the use of Bakelite. Bakelite Corp.

**Cochrane Bulletin.** A quarterly publication, illustrated, devoted to the heating, deaerating, softening, filtering, and metering of water, the measuring of steam and related problems. 36 pp. Cochrane Corporation.

**Fans and Blowers.** Gives good detailed description and illustrations of "Sirocco" fans and blowers for various commercial purposes. Gives complete operating data for a big variety of conditions. 80 pp. American Blower Co.

**"Floors without Flaws."** Four-page bulletin describing 17 different preparations for protecting and preserving floors. A. C. Horn Co.

**Flow Meters.** Illustrated. Gives interesting descriptions and useful operating data on steam, water, and gas meters; liquid level recorders and indicators, pyrometers, draft instruments, CO<sub>2</sub> recorders, and coal meters. 36 pp. Republic Flow Meters Co.

**Motor Generators.** Illustrated bulletin giving good detailed description of this equipment and some of its many applications. Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.

**Nuchar.** Bulletin entitled "Industrial Application of Activated Carbons" gives interesting information on subject of decolorizing, deodorizing, and purifying various industrial products with "Nuchar" carbons. 15 pp. Industrial Chemical Co. Published by same company "Activated Carbons in the Oil Refining Industry."

**Pebble Mills.** Catalog entitled "Paterson Pebble Mills," gives good description and illustrations of pebble mills for dry and wet grinding of an endless variety of industrial materials. 20 pp. Paterson Foundry & Machine Co.

**Portable Elevators.** Illustrated, and describes portable elevators, "Liftrucks" and barrel racks, both hand and power operated. Gives dimensions and other useful information. 28 pp. Revolvator Co.

**Pressure Fans.** Four-page bulletin giving good illustration and description of fans for ventilation. De Bothezat Impeller Co.

**Projecting Apparatus.** Four page bulletin, "Profile Drawing and Projecting Apparatus," gives descriptions, illustration, applications, and prices of this equipment. E. Leitz, Inc.

**Pulverizers.** Twenty-four page bulletin giving description and illustrations of American Ring Pulverizers for crushing coal, steel turnings and a variety of industrial bulk materials. "It Crushes Everything." American Pulverizer Co.

**Recording Instruments.** Illustrated, gives details of construction and good information on application of recording thermometers, vacuum and pressure gauges for a variety of industrial uses. 104 pp. C. J. Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

**Sanitation.** Attractive bulletin entitled "Progress" gives interesting information and illustrations of various municipal water purification plants, sewerage and garbage disposal plants. 32 pp. Sanitation Corporation.

**Zirconium Oxide.** For the Ceramic and other industries. Bulletin entitled "Tam Opax," Zirconium compound. 23 pp. Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.

**"The Superintendent,"** issued by Karl Kiefer Machine Co., Cincinnati, bottling machinery, makes suggestions on filtration in the January number.

**"Eastman Organic Chemicals, List No. 16, January, 1927"** has just been sent to the trade.

One hundred uses for second hand pipe are listed in the January issue of "Oxy-Acetylene Tips for the Linde Oxywelder," which is 122 pages and illustrated.

**Specifications and Formulas for Non-Ferrous Metals,** prepared by Society of Automotive Engineers, is being distributed by Niagara Falls Smelting & Refining Corp. In 16-page pamphlet 68 formulas give the composition of as many alloys of bronze, aluminum, brass and other metals.

**"Feldspar; Its Origin and Uses, Mines and Mill's,"** is a 34-page pamphlet published by Golding Sons' Co., Erwin Feldspar Co., Clinchfield Products Corp. The part it plays in sanitary, electrical, chemical, and medical fields receives special attention.

**"Constant-Potential Arc Welding Sets"** is the title of a four-page trade announcement by General Electric Co.

**Lockwood, Greene & Co.'s "Engineer"** describes its appraisal service, and tells how the company solved the problem of keeping the temperature uniform in Rollins Hosiery Mills, Des Moines, Ia.

## [ Catalogs & Bulletins ]

**ALCOHOL!**

Pure, Special and  
Completely Denatured

National Industrial  
Alcohol Co., Inc.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

THE PURITY OF 20-MULE TEAM BORAX  
PRODUCTS IS NEVER QUESTIONED



AMMONIUM BORATE

BORATE OF MANGANESE

BORAX GLASS

20-MULE TEAM BRAND

Refined and U. S. P.

BORAX

Crystals, Granulated, Powdered, Impalpable, Calcined

BORIC ACID

Crystals, Granulated, Powdered, Impalpable, Anhydrous

Samples Gratis

SULPHUR

Pure Refined Sulphur in all grades

**PACIFIC COAST BORAX CO.**

100 William Street, NEW YORK

(Dept. M)

Chicago

Los Angeles

#### CHEMICALS AS ANALYSED AT GENEVA

(Continued from page 698)

tained in order to provide a basis for bargaining in commercial treaty negotiations. Such import prohibitions, for example, are still numerous in Czechoslovakia.

The German import regulations which were imposed for the period of transition lapsed on October 1st, 1925.

To the class of import prohibitions which have a mainly commercial character also belong the import prohibitions decreed by Poland against Germany, and those decreed as reprisals by Germany against Poland.

The majority of the remaining import prohibitions have a marked protectionist character. In the chemical industry, aniline dyes are the most affected. Great Britain refuses import licenses for aniline dyes and by-products which are produced in her own territory, irrespective of the origin of the goods. Spain has also recently adopted an import prohibition on aniline dyes, although she apparently intends later to exempt products not manufactured in Spain from the system of licenses. Japan has introduced the license system in respect of aniline dyes and by-products which do not come from countries with which she has concluded a commercial treaty. If not in theory, at least in practice these measures are directed almost exclusively against Germany, as France makes the importation of aniline dyes, by-products, pharmaceutical products and certain other chemicals dependent on licenses, only in the case of those of German origin.

#### The Chemical Industry as a Whole.

With regard to exports and imports of chemical products, the official foreign trade statistics of the different countries are available. The figures they contain cannot, however, be employed as they stand, for the scope of the term "chemical products" varies considerably. If we take as a basis the definition of the chemical industry given above and classify the individual items of the official trade statistics accordingly when the heading "chemical products" does not correspond to this definition, we obtain the following tables. Conversion into gold marks has been effected on the basis of the average rates for the year.

Value of Exports of Chemical Products

	1913		1924		1925	
	Mill'n's of gold marks	Per'tge of total exports	Mill'n's of gold marks	Per'tge of total exports	Mill'n's of gold marks	Per'tge of total exports
Germany .....	910	28.4	610	17	930	23
United States .	310	10	570	15.8	650	16
Great Britain .	500	15.6	530	14.7	550	13.6
France .....	310	9.7	590	16.4	540	13.3
Chile (saltpet.)	470	14.6	450	12.5	(450)	11.1
Italy .....	65	2	130	3.6	170	4.2
Belgium .....	180	5.6	(175)	4.9	175	4.3
Netherlands ..	180	5.6	125	3.5	140	3.5
Switzerland ..	60	1.9	110	3.1	130	3.2
Aus. Hungary.	90	2.8	—	—	—	—
Hungary .....	—	—	10	0.3	5	0.1
Czechoslov. ...	—	—	45	1.25	50	1.3
Austria .....	—	—	40	1.1	40	1
Poland .....	—	—	20	0.5	15	0.4
Sweden .....	30	0.9	70	1.9	70	1.7
Norway .....	40	1.2	45	1.25	(45)	1.1
Japan .....	55	1.7	80	2.2	90	2.2
Total ...	3,200	100	3,600	100	4,050	100

The total export figures do not correspond to the total import figures because a number of countries are not included in the tables, and, above all, because the method

*Value of Imports of Chemical Products*

	1913		1924		1925	
	Mill'ns of gold marks	Per'tge of total imports	Mill'ns of gold marks	Per'tge of total imports	Mill'ns of gold marks	Per'tge of total imports
Germany .....	490	17.7	160	5.8	240	7.8
United States ..	520	18.8	580	20.9	700	22.8
Great Britain ..	290	10.5	310	11.2	340	11.1
France .....	250	9.1	290	10.5	270	8.8
Italy .....	130	4.7	120	4.3	140	4.6
Belgium .....	180	6.5	(140)	5.0	140	4.5
Netherlands ..	250	9.1	160	5.8	180	5.9
Switzerland ..	50	1.8	90	3.2	90	2.9
Aus.-Hungary ..	120	4.3	—	—	—	—
Hungary .....	—	—	30	1.1	25	0.8
Czechoslov. ....	—	—	90	3.2	100	3.3
Austria .....	—	—	50	1.8	45	1.5
Poland .....	—	—	50	1.8	50	1.6
Russia .....	160	5.8	45	1.6	100	3.2
Sweden .....	35	1.3	65	2.3	70	2.3
Norway .....	20	0.7	25	0.9	(25)	0.8
China .....	100	3.6	210	7.6	(210)	6.8
Japan .....	100	3.6	220	8.0	200	6.5
India .....	70	2.5	140	5.0	150	4.8
Total ...	2,765	100	2,775	100	3,075	100

of estimating the value of the goods on which the official figures of the different countries are based varies considerably.

A closer consideration of the export figures shows that, in 1913, chemical products to the value of 3.2 milliards of gold marks crossed the frontiers in 1913, while in 1925 the figure was 4 milliards. This increase more or less corresponds to the depreciation in the value of gold. *The total volume of the international trade in chemical products has therefore not materially changed.* The increase in the value of the production itself is greater than the depreciation in gold.

If we compare the total export values with the total production values of separate years, we find that, in 1913, out of a production of approximately 10 milliards of gold marks, 3.2 milliards or 32 per cent were exported, while in 1924, out of a production of 18 milliards of gold marks, 3.6 milliards or only 20 per cent was exported. Therefore, in the world as a whole, the home markets have absorbed a greater proportion of the production, while the proportion of exports has fallen.

**Prices**

If it is desired to obtain some idea of the movement of prices in the different chemical industries of the world, the best method which can be employed, owing to the multiplicity of chemical products, is that of index numbers. Index numbers are given for the four countries most important in the chemical industry, the calculation being that of a private German organisation. The method is as follows:

The basis adopted is the movement of prices of caustic soda, caustic potash, calcium chloride, chloride of lime, citric acid, cream of tartar, acetic acid, yellow prussiate of potassium, sodium sulphate, potassium nitrate, copper sulphate, lithopon, sodium bicarbonate, sodium bichromate, oxalic acid, potash, salammoniac, nitric acid, sulphuric acid and tartaric acid.

For Germany, the selling prices of the chief producing firms were taken. For Great Britain, France and America, the prices given in the trade publication of the countries were taken. The prices were then converted into dollars at the New York rate, the prices for 1913 put at 100 and a special index number calculated for each product and each of the periods chosen. The arithmetic mean of these index numbers was then taken for each of the periods and

each of the products considered. Fluctuations in the rate of exchange were thus eliminated and all the figures are on a dollar basis. The details of this calculation cannot be given here for lack of space, but are available if desired. The results are shown in the following table:

*Price Index Number in Gold for Chemicals*

Period	Germany	Gt. Britain	France	U. S.
1914 .....	100	100	100	100
1924: July .....	124	140	106	134
August .....	120	141	116	133
September .....	118	139	111	133
October .....	117	138	110	132
November .....	118	142	110	132
December .....	118	146	113	134
1925: January .....	119	147	113	135
February .....	121	147	116	135
March .....	122	149	110	135
April .....	122	146	109	135
May .....	122	146	110	135
June .....	122	148	101	135
July .....	123	148	101	135
August .....	122	148	102	134
September .....	122	146	104	134
October .....	123	145	100	134
November .....	123	143	95	134
December .....	122	144	93	134
1926: January .....	120	143	94	134
February .....	120	142	93	133
March .....	121	141	96	133
April .....	121	140	93	132
May .....	121	140	91	132
June .....	121	141	87	132

**General Survey By British Chemical Mfrs. Assn.**

The figures quoted in the German monograph require careful examination, and it would be an advantage if the method by which they are calculated could be stated. It is not clear how a figure for the total value of the chemical production of the world has been obtained. Moreover, since there is no general agreement as to what is to be included in the term "chemical products," no accurate figures can be presented for the total world production, and only an intelligent guess can be made at the relative positions of some of the countries.

It might also be pointed out in any general survey of the position of chemical industry that its trend is once more changing. In its earlier stages about a century ago it commenced with the production of what are termed "heavy chemicals," they were few in number and were required in quantities which were large. Later came a period when the industry commenced to produce a vast number of new substances in comparatively small quantities. In this category are included all the synthetic organic dyestuffs and the large range of fine chemicals. At the present time development is on other lines. The synthetic production of chemicals required in large quantities is now being seriously undertaken, as for example the production of artificial silk, ammonia from atmospheric nitrogen, urea, methanol, etc.

In the ultimate analysis it will be found that coal is the real final cheap raw material and that the countries possessing ample supplies of the right kind of coal for use in their chemical industries will be in an advantageous position.

For this reason it is perhaps necessary to give some consideration to the branch of the industry which deals with the distillation of coal tar, although in the strictest sense it may not be considered a chemical industry, because its processes are almost entirely confined to separating from one another, in a more or less high degree of purity, constituents which already exist in its raw material.

The essential factor in the tar distillation industry is that being based on a by-product the quantity of raw material available is fixed together independently of the needs of commerce. It cannot economically be increased or reduced.

#### Products employed in Agriculture.

It is now generally recognized by scientific authorities that, in view of the imminent cessation of extensive cultivation all over the world and the rapid increase in the total population, a serious shortage in the food supply is bound to occur unless given areas of agricultural land can be made to yield much larger crops than have hitherto been obtained, or unless the nourishment required by man can be supplied by the direct synthesis of his essential foods.

While many different factors enter into the solution of the food problem, it is clear that a more intensive use of fertilisers offers the most immediate prospect of bringing about an increase in crop yields, and it, therefore, seems safe to predict that during the next few years, at any rate, attention will be mainly concentrated on chemical fertilisers.

One of the principles is that, generally speaking, nitrogen is the most important factor among the plant foods in promoting an increase in crop yield. At the same time, nitrogen has been and still is by far the costliest of the plant foods, the ratio per unit of plant food being about 11 for nitrogen; 2.74 for potash; 2.22 for phosphoric acid.

The effect of this price relation has been to limit the use of nitrogen in the form of fertiliser to a comparatively small portion of the cultivated surface of the globe, its use at past and present prices being only economically justifiable on a comparatively small range of high-priced crops.

In spite of this artificial limitation placed on the development of potential markets, the necessity of replacing a portion of the enormous quantity of nitrogen removed from the soil in the crop (estimated by Dr. J. Lipmann, New Jersey, at over 20,000,000 tons of pure nitrogen per annum for the United States of America alone) has been so imperious that the world's output of nitrogen has had to be increased from about 770,000 tons in 1913-14 to 1,245,000 tons in 1925-26. The proportional rate of increase in agricultural consumption during the last few years has been almost double the rate at the beginning of this decade, and is now approaching 10 per cent, per annum.

If this rate of progress is maintained, the demand for nitrogen will have far outstripped the present combined producing capacity of Chilean synthetic and by-product nitrogen works within the next four years. If, therefore, it is urged that, in view of the plans for creating and extending synthetic nitrogen production, which are now in active preparation practically throughout Europe and also

#### Cresylic Acid All Grades

*Cresol U. S. P.  
Benzol, Toluol, Xylol  
Solvent Naphtha  
Disinfectants  
Coal Tar Products  
Cresol Compounds  
Nicotine Sulphate*

WM. E. JORDAN & BROTHER  
Mechanics Bank Bldg. 2590 Atlantic Ave.  
Glenmore 7318-7319 Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### JOHN A. BENCKISER, Ludwigshafen on Rhine TARTARIC ACID CRYSTALS, POWDER & GRANULAR *ACID PYROPHOSPHATE OF SODA FOR BAKING POWDER FACTORIES PYROPHOSPHATE OF SODA FOR STRAW BLEACHERIES*

SOLE AGENTS: W. BENKERT & CO, Inc., NEW YORK,

81 FULTON STREET  
Telephone Beekman 2116, 2117, 2118, 8439  
*Guaranteed to pass Department of Agriculture*

MAY 12, 1927

## NEVILLE CHEMICAL COMPANY

Office Diamond Bank Bldg.  
Phone Atlantic 2391

Plant Neville Island, Pa.  
P. C. & Y. R. R.  
Phone Federal 0712

**BENZOLS IN TANK CARS  
DRUMS and TANK WAGON DELIVERIES  
for  
AUTOMOBILES, DRY CLEANERS,  
PAINT AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS**

A. GROSS & CO.

*Since 1837 Manufacturers of*

**STEARIC ACID**      **RED OIL**

## Saponified and Distilled CANDLES

# Castor Oil

#1 and #2 Special

**Write Us for Samples and Prices**

J. U. STARKWEATHER CO., Inc.  
233-234 Hospital Trust Bldg.  
Providence, R. I.

*Established 1889*  
**THE BURNET COMPANY**  
JOHN D. NEWTON, Pres.  
96 WALL STREET NEW YORK  
**INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS**  
**IMPORTERS**  
of finest qualities  
**WOOD FLOUR and WHITING**

in Russia, Japan and the New World, the industry is approaching a condition of over-production, it may with justice be contended that, until the effect on the demand of a substantial reduction in price has been ascertained, it is not permissible to claim that the productive capacity existing and in preparation is even adequate far less excessive.

The sustained strength of the demand during the last ten years has resulted in selling prices for nitrogen which have borne little or no relation to cost of production either in Chile or at by-product or synthetic works. This state of affairs has had a two-fold influence on the manufacturing side of the industry.

On the one hand, it has caused private capital to flow generously into a seemingly attractive proposition, and on the other hand it has stimulated direct or indirect incursion into the industry by the State in several countries (Great Britain *not* being one of these), in the hope of meeting the chronic clamour of the farmers for lower prices of nitrogen and reducing importation of food, and at the same time of providing an insurance against future unpreparedness for war or possibly against the prospect of a more distant world shortage of food. The problem for the States which are suffering from a depreciated currency, and which are not in a specially favoured economic position for producing synthetic nitrogen, is whether the ultimate capital loss likely to be experienced on the erection and maintenance of the plant can be regarded as profitably offset by the immediate alleviation of budgetary difficulties to be secured by the production of more food at home and importation of less from abroad.

State activity of this kind, especially when bolstered up by a high tariff, is, no doubt, regrettable from a purely economic point of view, but it is impossible not to sympathise with the desire of even small countries to render themselves partially or wholly independent as regards the supply of so vital a necessity as nitrogen.

A further argument advanced against the diffusion of synthetic nitrogen works is the fact that within the limits of present technical achievement production at the lowest cost only appears to be possible if operations are conducted on a gigantic scale; this carries with it the risk of a sudden large shortage of supply in case of accident, and also raises problems in regard to transport and distribution.

A further difficulty arises owing to the fact that only recently have successful attempts been made to supply nitrogen in the form most suitable for the particular type of plant and soil to be manured. It is certain that the industry has as yet only touched the fringe of this problem. Its successful solution will certainly open up new avenues of demand which have been closed to the somewhat Procrustean

# ALCOHOL

**FOR ALL AUTHORIZED MANUFACTURING,  
MEDICINAL, INDUSTRIAL AND  
SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES**

*Spot stocks carried in twelve  
principal cities*

# The Federal Products Co.

General Offices: 229 Race St.  
CINCINNATI OHIO

IN THE PRESS.

# SOAP AND GLYCERINE MANUFACTURE

A MODERN TREATISE ON THE PRODUCTION OF SOAPS OF ALL KINDS,  
AND ON THE RECOVERY AND DISTILLATION OF GLYCERINE.

BY E. T. WEBB

DIRECTOR, THE BIDSTON SOAP COMPANY, LTD., MANCHESTER.

FORMERLY: Manager, Messrs. McLintons, Ltd., and Messrs. David Brown and Sons, Ltd., Donaghmore, County Tyrone, Ireland; Chemist-in-Charge, Glycerine Distillation Plant, H.M. Factory, Gretna; Manager, Royston Soaps, Ltd., Glasgow; Assistant to Works Manager, C.W.S. Soap Works, Irlam, Manchester; Assistant to Works Manager, Lever Bros., Ltd., Port Sunlight.



MR. WEBB HAS WRITTEN A HANDBOOK WHICH IS ESSENTIALLY PRACTICAL. THE SOAP MAKER AND THE GLYCERINE DISTILLER WILL FIND IN IT JUST THE INFORMATION THEY REQUIRE TO ENABLE THEM TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF THEIR PRODUCTS, TO CUT DOWN COSTS, AND TO MEET FLUCTUATING MARKET CONDITIONS IN REGARD TO RAW MATERIALS. THE SELECTION OF THE OILS AND FATS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF THE VARIOUS QUALITIES OF SOAP IS TREATED BY A NOVEL METHOD WHICH SHOULD BE OF THE UTMOST PRACTICAL VALUE.

PRICE  
DELIVERED      U.S.A. - \$7



PUBLISHERS:

The CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL

265 STRAND  
LONDON W.C.2

MAY 12, 1927

tean methods of propaganda hitherto carried on in favour of fertilisers like Chile nitrate and ammonium sulphate.

The desire to protect the enormous capital already sunk in the large synthetic works and the politico-economical reasons for the fostering of smaller works by some States, referred to above, are each of such a cogent nature that nothing short of an actual trial of strength in regard to selling prices is likely to settle the final aspect which the industry is to assume.

Signs are not wanting that this trial of strength cannot now be long delayed. It is at present impossible to say whether an equilibrium between supply and demand will be reached at a level of price which will permit an economic functioning of synthetic plant under the less favourable economic conditions, or whether it will be necessary to seek a level at which only the largest scale synthetic producers can "live."

When this question has been settled, not on paper but in practice, it will be possible to state what special steps (if any) are necessary to ensure adequate supplies of nitrogen to countries which cannot produce it economically.

In the meantime the Economic Conference may be able to prevent much unprofitable expenditure of capital, both private and public, by pointing out that a heavy reduction in the selling price of nitrogen is inevitable in the near future if agricultural requirements are to be met.

In conclusion it is urged that no attempt should be made at present to regulate the nitrogen industry by inter-State Agreements. Both the scientific and economic bases for

any such regulation are lacking. As soon as equilibrium on a new price-level is attained, the chief nitrogen producing groups in the world will be able to meet and take suitable steps for the further development of the industry.

#### Heavy Chemicals.

By way of comment it is suggested that sufficient importance is not attached in the German monograph to the position of the Alkali industry.

The world consumption of alkali is continually expanding and Great Britain's production continues to grow notwithstanding that several countries, which formerly imported, have not only become self-supplied but are now developing an export trade, and also that the product produced by chemical reaction has had to meet material competition from natural deposits such as Magadi Soda.

The growth of population and the advance of civilisation in foreign regions account for much of the expansion; at the same time it must not be forgotten that very material progress is due to technical developments, the introduction of new commodities, and the extension of the field of usefulness of older products. Illustrations of this may be found in the increasing use of Soda Ash (replacing Salt-cake) in glass manufacture, the birth and growth of Viscose Silk, and the later uses and possibilities of Sodium Silicate as an adhesive and in road-making.

#### Development of Technique.

An agreement may be expressed in general terms with the views set forth in the German monograph, but certain

*Our friends do tell us!*

LAMBERT PHARMACAL COMPANY  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**LISTERINE**  
AND  
LISTERINE SPECIALTIES

ST. LOUIS, MO., U.S.A.

ECONOMIC MACHINERY COMPANY,  
10 Grafton St.,  
Worcester, Mass.

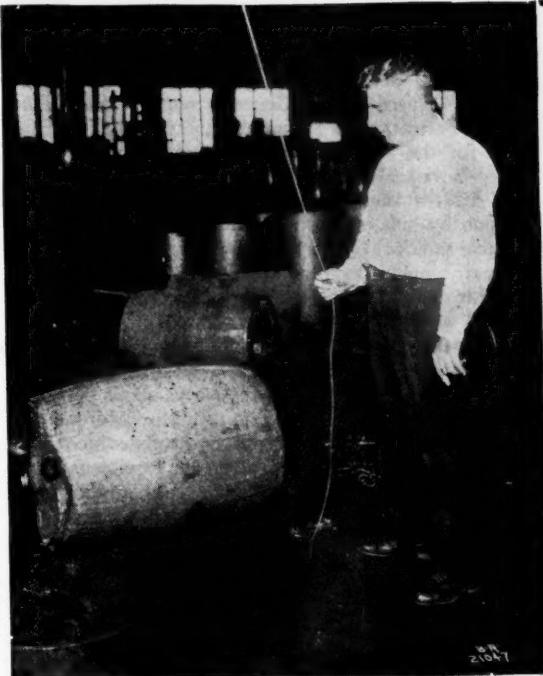
January 17, 1927.

We are pleased to say that your machines have given us entirely satisfactory results; the labels are well glued and accurately set. The machines are mechanically well constructed and we are able to get a good production from them.

H. Lund  
General Manager.

Economic Machinery Company  
8 Grafton Street  
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

World Labeler



PRESSED STEEL TANK COMPANY

1315 Vanderbilt  
Concourse Bldg.  
New York

**Hackney**  
MILWAUKEE

Milwaukee, Wis.  
1139 Continental Bldg.  
Chicago, Ill.  
5717 Greenfield Ave.

## Dropped 375% Farther Than Required—Not One Single Leak

HERE'S one reason why Hackney Seamless Steel Barrels can cut your shipping costs.

To meet I.C.C. Specifications, a barrel of this type must be filled with water to 98% of its capacity and dropped diagonally on its chime for a height of 4 feet.

But instead of 4 feet, this Hackney Seamless Steel Barrel was dropped from a height of 15 feet—a distance 375% farther than required.

You can see for yourself how slightly the chime was distorted. And there was not one single sign of leakage.

Such a test and such a result shows clearly why Hackney Barrels make more round trips—assure safer transportation—and cut the cost of shipping liquid products.

You'll want to know more about these long-lived Hackney Barrels. Why not send for complete information.



Portable Electric Mixer  
Sizes,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 5 H.P.

# Hy-Speed

Thousands of firms have adopted the liquid handling machines manufactured by us as STANDARD.

Write for catalogues telling why, and get our low prices.



Gravity Asbestos  
Filter Tank

ALSOP ENGINEERING CO.

47 W. 63rd Street

New York

Patents Pending  
All Claims Allowed.



### "LIGHTNIN" PORTABLE MIXERS

All Sizes — Any Capacity  
Less Machinery—Better Mixing  
FOR ALL FLUID PRODUCTS  
THOUSANDS IN DAILY USE

CLAMP ON ANY TANK  
ADJUSTS TO ALL ANGLES  
SHAFT IS TELESCOPIC  
Write for Catalog M

ORIGINAL  
AND BEST

MIXING EQUIPMENT CO.  
229 E. 38th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.



### HERE YOU HAVE IT The Latest Model Bradley Stencil Machine

Graduated Table, Handle Adjustable to Two Positions,  
Rapid Stroke and Other Features. Cuts  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Letters.

Our GIANT MACHINES Cut  
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Letters for Export Shipments.

Model J Bradley Oil Board and Stencil Papers.  
Bradley's Two-In-One Stencil and Marking Ink.  
The Bradley Ball Stencil and Marking Pot.  
Write for Samples and Prices.

A. J. BRADLEY MFG. CO.  
102 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK

of the points made require emphasis and others might be elaborated.

The foundation of Chemical Industry is research, pursued for the discovery of new products, improvements in manufacturing processes, and utilisation of by-products. Where an army of research workers is constantly contributing to scientific and technical knowledge it is inevitable that the industry in which they operate should gradually and continuously expand its scope. During the 70 years of its life, the aniline dye industry has abundantly demonstrated this. It is the parent of the synthetic perfumes, pharmaceutical products, photographic chemicals and even of the synthetic ammonia and methanol industries.

It is, therefore, self-evident that the manufacture of aniline dyes is of first importance not only of itself but also by virtue of its potentiality as a research centre. Nowhere else in industry is such a variety of scope and opportunity presented for the trained chemist. On the other hand, no other industry offers like facilities for the training of the post-graduate chemist.

It has become an axiom that the future of the chemical industry largely depends upon its ability to maintain and develop its technical and scientific sides. Probably it is not an exaggeration to say that the dependence is upon the ability of the aniline dye industry to do so. Such a view would find support in the very striking examples of chemical industrial achievements typified in the synthesis of ammonia and of methanol by the application of the principle of high pressure catalytic reaction of gases worked out as a side line by the dyestuffs industry.

Too much emphasis cannot be laid on the enormous expenditure involved in chemical industry in the early stages of development in new processes and more especially in proving their usefulness in their varied applications. Even then the country in which the early discoveries are made may not reap the benefit. Perkin's discovery in England

of Mauvein was the foundation of the synthetic organic dyestuffs industry, but the industry was first fully developed in Germany, and finally Germany was responsible for producing nearly 90 per cent. of the world's requirements. This example is used in the German monograph to show that "this concentration in a single country was of decisive importance for the development of this industry into a remunerative large-scale industry." The argument is not conclusive, first because the Swiss dyestuffs industry which grew up side by side with the German industry was (although much smaller) remunerative, and secondly, it does not necessarily apply to other industries. It cannot be contended, for example, that because in England and America as well as in Germany there are synthetic ammonia industries none can succeed because the work is not concentrated in one country.

It probably is only sound when applied to goods of which the money value per unit of weight is high. Moreover, a contemplation of the 1,500 different dyestuffs which have been produced in Germany may lead to an erroneous value being given to the argument which has been adduced. It seems to be contended that such a number was necessary, or if not necessary at least desirable, as contributing in some way to the benefit of the colour-using industries. This may be doubted.

It must be remembered that prior to 1914 the German dyestuffs industry consisted of nine firms of major importance and a few smaller firms, all engaged in vigorous competition with each other. There was, therefore, not the concentration of technique and manufacture in Germany which the German monograph appears to suggest. The output of the major firms averaged less than 15,000 tons, the individual output probably varying from 3,000 to 25,000 tons per annum. All the firms were prosperous and secured a remunerative return on their capital. There seems to be no reason, therefore, why a firm carrying on



## Recommended for Quality

**T**HE greatest recommendation of the quality of Chase Bags is the large proportion of the country's bag users who put their bag problems in our hands for solution. These users know that the Chase Bag Company, backed by eighty years of experience, is best organized and equipped to work out attractive, dependable and economical containers, be they of burlap, cotton or paper or combinations of these materials. They know also that we cannot afford to jeopardize their endorsement of quality by a single faulty shipment. Your packing problems will receive instant attention when made known to any Chase Branch or Sales Office.

**CHASE BAG CO.**

Branches:  
Milwaukee Bag Co., Milwaukee, Wis. ■ Northern Bag Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Bag Co., Memphis, Tenn. ■ Chase Bag Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Chase Bag Co., Indianapolis, Ind. ■ Chase Bag Co., Kansas City, Mo.  
Chase Bag Co., St. Louis, Mo. ■ Chase Bag Co., Toledo, Ohio  
Chase Bag Co., New Orleans, La.

Sales Offices:  
New York, Dallas, Charlotte, Chicago, Denver, Louisville, Cleveland,  
Detroit, Houston, Hutchinson, Little Rock, Charleston.

"Bags of All Kinds"

Affiliated Company  
**THE ADAMS BAG COMPANY**  
CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO  
Manufacturers of NEVERBURST Paper Bags

business on a similar scale in other countries of the world should not have been equally successful provided it had at its disposal the same degree of technical skill.

It should be noted that the vigorous competition between the German dyestuffs firms was the chief reason which led to the multiplication of types of dyestuffs sold. The number is placed in the German monograph at 1,500, but this number could be, and will in time undoubtedly be, considerably reduced with advantage both to the maker and to the consumer. It could be reduced probably by more than one half.

On these grounds, therefore, the British view-point differs a little from that of our German associates. Nor can the views expressed in the German monograph on the steps which have been taken to build up and maintain dyestuffs industries in various countries be accepted in their entirety. It is admitted that to concentrate the industry in one country has certain advantages in fostering its development and very material advantages to the country itself. But the dyestuffs industry is in a very special position for two reasons:

(1) On it is dependent the, commercially, infinitely greater textile industry, and

(2) It provides a magnificent training ground for young chemists.

It was, therefore, essential for Britain, in common with other countries, to provide herself with an industry which was of such importance to her national welfare. It is true, as stated in the German monograph, that "the market of each individual industry can, therefore, be only a fraction of the market which Germany monopolised before the war," and that "the consequence is that there is now in each of these industries a thoroughly unsound ratio between overhead costs and current costs of production (ex-

penditure on raw materials, power and wages)." The monograph then continues : "Consequently, in none of the new producing countries have the younger industries been able to develop and maintain themselves out of their own resources. Not only has it been necessary in many countries to spend public money on their maintenance, but the whole market has had to be protected by high customs barriers, and in some cases import prohibitions have been required to regulate and restrict artificially the influx of foreign dyestuffs."

On this certain comments must be made. First, the various countries were compelled to establish these industries by the failure of the supplies of German dyes at the outbreak of war in 1914. Secondly, it is not an unusual thing for an industry to have to adjust itself to a lessened demand for its products; it is unpleasant, it takes time, but it is done. Thirdly, the production of dyestuffs is only a branch of chemical industry, and it can so be linked with other branches as to mitigate the financial hardship involved in reconstruction. Fourthly, it should be recognised that other countries cannot be expected to do in ten years what Germany has had fifty years to accomplish. Lastly, the reference which is made to the assistance which other countries have received by way of public money, high customs barriers, and import prohibitions is incomplete. In the development of her industry over the fifty years referred to above, Germany has not been entirely without the support and assistance of her Government.

#### Non-Economic Factors.

Nor can any exception be taken to the statement of fact that of recent years there has been a tendency among the countries to develop chemical industries within their borders for the purpose of making themselves as economically in-

GIVES YOUR PRODUCT  
TO YOUR CUSTOMER  
AT IT'S BEST—

Triple Sealed } →

Clean  
Dry  
Tight



Fibre body  
Wood head  
Steel rim

—  
No metal  
on inside

**Carpenter Drum**  
FOR BULK SHIPMENTS, 10 TO 300 POUNDS SEALED

A strong package with a full opening.  
Easy to fill - Easy to empty - Easy to reseal  
Worth investigating

**CARPENTER CONTAINER CO., INC.**

137-147 Forty-first Street

Bush Terminal

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Factories: Brooklyn, Chicago, Cincinnati

—1,000,000,000—

In 38 years of design and manufacture of water filters and softeners, Hungerford & Terry have installed an aggregate daily capacity of more than one billion gallons.

This experience has enabled them to aid paper, textile and other manufacturers to improve their products and reduce their costs of production by the proper treatment of that important material—water.

Is your water supply properly protected to insure highly efficient mill operation and the highest quality in your product? Hungerford & Terry Engineers will investigate your conditions and report to you fully without obligation.

**HUNGERFORD & TERRY  
INC.**  
**CLAYTON, N. J.**

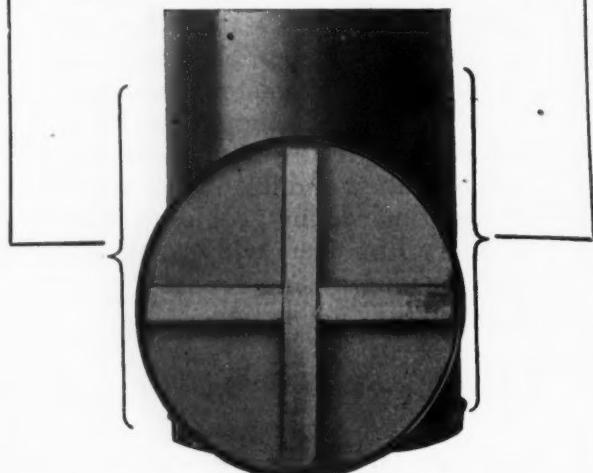
MAY 12, 1927



**SAVE  
SHIPPING  
CHARGES**

ANY dry material—solid, crystals, powder—can be shipped, up to 150 pounds weight, safely and more cheaply in Champion Fibre Shipping Drums. Their extreme lightness saves you freight and extends your sales area where freight must be equalized. Their great strength—steel tops and bottoms, straight wound, 8-10 ply, waterproof fibre sides—make them valuable for re-use. They cost less than any other suitable shipping package for from 50 to 150 pound quantities. Ask us to show you how to save money by using Champions.

**CHAMPION CONTAINER CO., INC.**  
25 MORRIS ST. PHILADELPHIA



dependent as possible. Although it is nowhere so stated, this appears to be regretted by the writers of the German monograph. Reference is again made to the State assistance given in the form of tariffs, prohibitions and "even money subsidies." Preference is apparently given to the system whereby each country makes what it is best fitted to make and exchanges these goods for others made in the countries most naturally equipped for making them. The system is theoretically ideally perfect, but unfortunately is difficult to carry out in practice.

National independence is a strong factor to which great importance will continue to be attached on purely economic grounds, for the reason that very many trades are dependent in an ever-increasing degree upon synthetic products.

This need for independence in regard to dyestuffs and fine chemical production is all the greater because there have been in the past instances in which a country considered it could keep the method of production secret to compel other importing countries to pay exorbitant prices for the commodity. The production of fine chemicals has in the past lent itself well to secrecy, and secrecy has consequently been a strong factor in the situation.

Two methods employed in dealing with new knowledge in the case of fine chemicals may be illustrated by examples. Insulin was introduced to the world under the control of a patent held by Toronto University, in which the inventors worked. This University definitely set out to give to the world the knowledge of the method of preparation, and worked to this end to the full extent of its power. It also sought the assistance of the British Medical Research Council, who materially helped the same objects. As a result, insulin rapidly became cheaply available throughout the world, and its production was greatest in those countries best fitted for the purpose. In consequence, the treatment of diabetes has been revolutionised all over the world.

As an example of another method, reference may be made to Bayer 205, the symmetrical urea introduced as a cure for tropical diseases due to trypanosomes by the Bayer Co., of Germany. This was put upon the market without its composition and method of manufacture becoming known, presumably in order that it might be retained in German hands. No patent was taken out for the final product, although the avenues of approach were protected by numerous patents. The knowledge of the usefulness of this product therefore has developed very slowly. If it proves, as the inventors hope, an agent of great benefit to the world in combating disease, the country of origin, if it successfully retains its secret, would also retain its complete control over the production, distribution and price of the product.

### *Used Machinery*

#### **FOR SALE**

*Used Machinery as Reliable as Our Name*

#### **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

3—Mooser 6'6" and 6'x60' Kilns; 1—6'6"x80' Rotary Kiln.  
6—50" dia. Cast Iron Rectifying Columns  
8—10'6"x30' Steel Storage Tanks.

15—No. 12 J. P. Devine Vacuum Shelf Driers, 20 shelves,  
40"x40", complete

22—30" Filter Presses, Plate and Frame Type, Side Feed,  
Open and Closed, Shriver, Sperry and Johnson makes.

Miscellaneous: Pumps, Boilers, Extractors, Mixers, Mills,  
Grinders, Kettles, Tanks.

*Complete Catalog on Request*

*Tell us what you need. If not in stock,*

*we will get it for you.*

**CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC.**  
18 Park Row Barclay 0603 New York City  
*Note: Send us a list of your surplus equipment.*

# Wants & Offers

## Business Opportunities

Established, well rated broker in Chicago will give exclusive representation in Middle West. Desires raw materials and allied lines selling to manufacturers and jobbers—preferably in carload lots. Only responsible first hands considered. Box 626, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**WANTED.**  
**ADDITIONAL SALES CONNECTIONS**  
They may be dyes or chemicals. They may be in current consumption or may require introductory work. J. F. Hollywood, 132 Front Street, New York.

## FOR SALE

Former chemical plant; three story brick building with one story extension and two one-story buildings containing total of about 24,000 square feet of floor space, also three four-family frame and one single family frame building for workmen on eleven acre property; railroad siding, water power developing 25 to 40 horse power, electrical elevator, steam engine, boilers, state highway. About 100 miles from New York, good transportation and labor conditions. Very reasonable. Write Herbert McKennis, 2 Rector Street, New York City.

MODERN Chemical Plant, centrally located in New York State, equipped to package, carton and label boxes, bottles and cans, would like to hear from inventor, promoters, or concerns who are desirous of having some or all of their chemical merchandise compounded, packaged or shipped. Box 642, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**FOR SALE**—Soap factory in New Jersey fully equipped, almost new, manufacturing textile and laundry soap, two-story building, steam and electric power, good labor conditions, on account of other interests can be bought at a very attractive price. Splendid opportunity for experienced practical man. Box 645, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

## Situation Wanted

CHIEF CHEMIST—15 years' experience foods, drugs, oil, water, gas, including plant control, production, research; good references, seeks connection. Box 703, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

GERMAN, twenty-five, university graduate, speaking English, German and French, now in executive position with importing chemical concern, desires connection with responsible firm only. Good knowledge of chemistry and experience in selling industrial chemicals. Best references furnished. Confidence assured and required. Box 702, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**FOR SALE**—Complete files of DRUG & CHEMICAL MARKETS, unbound, \$5.00 a volume.

CHEMISTS (2), several years' experience commercial consulting work; creative and exclusive ability plus intelligent and diligent application. Box 620, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS**—Young man with general experience, six years with large Chemical and Fertilizer firm; Imports, Exports, Buying, Selling, Sources of Supply, Correspondence, Bookkeeping, Shipping, Billing, Office details etc., All references, desires change and connect with reliable concern. Box 704, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

## Help Wanted

**SALESMAN WANTED:** An old established chemical manufacturing firm has an opening for a young salesman, single, in one of their important branch offices in the Middle-west. Position offers opportunity for connection with a growing and aggressive organization. Please give full information regarding education, experience, and salary expected. Address Box 703, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**WANTED.** An executive and sales manager by an aggressive company manufacturing a good line of wool and cotton dyes and dyeing specialties. For the man who has a successful record this is an opportunity for the future. Good salary offered. Box 706, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**SALESMAN** to sell Industrial Chemicals to the consuming trade in Northern New Jersey. Young man with knowledge of chemistry preferred. Must be resident. Box 701, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**CHEMIST**—Manufacturer desires to engage a chemist who has had experience in the production of Anthracene compounds and colors produced from them. State fully past experience. Box 700, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL** manufacturer desires to engage to act as representative parties knowing the trade in large centers in Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Michigan, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Georgia and northeastern states. Give full references and experience. Box 607, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**WANTED**—Man to handle sales of Red Oil, Stearic Acid, and Glycerine. Very good opportunity for right man. Would prefer a man who has experience along this line. Box 707, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

## Raw Materials

**PARIS GREEN**—We are in the market for a carload of Paris Green and call for quotations from manufacturers and dealers on delivered prices, assorted size packages. Reference: Guaranty Bank & Trust Co., Alexandria, La. Southern Agricultural Service, W. G. Boogaerts, Mgr., Alexandria, La.

**WANTED**—Technical Sodium Stearate (Powder preferred) in ton lots, on contract if desired. Quote prices and submit small samples. Also interested in Coumarone-and Indene-Resin, (domestic products). P. O. Box 11, Station A, Berkeley, Calif.

## Miscellaneous

**ANILINE DYES**  
We will buy odd lots of acid, basic or alizarine dyestuffs. Send samples and prices to S. N. Cummings, 799 Greenwich street, New York City.

**Rate**—All classifications, \$1.00 an issue for 20 words or less, additional words, 5c each, per issue.

**Payment**—Must accompany order, add 10¢ if replies are to be forwarded.

Address "Wants & Offers"  
CHEMICAL MARKETS  
25 Spruce St., New York

## FLYCATCHER

Plants for smallest, medium and large factories, raw material and Al gluing methods are supplied at lowest prices and terms of payment. Prompt delivery. Chemische Fabrik Aylsdorf. Inh. R. Munkner, Zeitz-Aylsdorf, Germany.

**WANTED**—Manufacturing facilities for synthetic compounds on payment for work done basis. Small dyestuff plant near New York, having refrigerating machinery, would be suitable. Box 641, CHEMICAL MARKETS.

**AUSTRALIA**—We desire to represent American chemical manufacturers in this country. Highest references exchanged. David H. Davis, Richmond House, 154 Castlereagh St., Sydney, N. S. W., Australia.

## WANTED

**AUTOCLAVE**—4-500 gallons; working pressure 200 lbs. with safe margin. No agitator. Preferably copper lined. Direct firing. Please address your answer to Box 644 Chemical Markets.

**MANGANESE CARBONATE ORE**. Readily soluble in acids. Also for tower packing for saving traces nitric acid in spent gases. Also to utilize spent acids. Write us. Taconic Manganese Mines, Kinderhook, N. Y.

**CHEMICAL** manufacturing space at Elizabeth, N. J., for rent on short or long term lease. Water, electricity, railroad siding. Can offer one to six separate buildings ranging from 400 to 3,600 square feet; plenty of yard space. The Pan-Organic Corporation, 168 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J. Tel. Essex 4779.

## PATENTS

Write for free book

## MUNN & CO.

Associated since 1846 with the Scientific American

1541 Scientific American Building,  
24 West 40th St., New York City.  
520 Scientific American Bldg., Wash., D. C.  
1309 Tower Building, Chicago, Ill.  
663 Hobart Building, San Francisco, Cal.  
517 Van Nuys Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

## WHO NEEDS EQUIPMENT?

Obviously many manufacturers among the 10,000 reading CHEMICAL MARKETS

MAY 12, 1927

# The Chemical Market - place

**Spot Stocks Department**

## California

### THE BRAUN CORPORATION

Los Angeles Calif.

Chemicals  
for all Industries

QUICKSILVER  
CYANIDE  
BORAX  
ACIDS & ALKALIES

## Illinois

### CLARENCE MORGAN & CO. INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

355 W. Ontario Street,  
CHICAGO

Phone Superior 8870

**DEPENDABLE SERVICE**  
**Bennet Chemical Company**  
208 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Soda Ash, Caustic Soda, Neutral  
Soda, Washing Soda, Cleaner and  
Cleanser, Bicarbonate of Soda,  
Tri Sodium Phosphate, Oxalic  
Acid.  
Address All Communications to Main Office



STANDARD CHEMICALS  
FOR ALL PURPOSES

### MERCHANTS CHEMICAL CO., Inc.

1314-16 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Sales Offices and Warehouses  
MILWAUKEE MINNEAPOLIS  
INDIANAPOLIS ST. LOUIS  
Middlewestern Sales Agents For  
MICHIGAN ALKALI CO'S  
SALES DEPARTMENT

## Local Market Conditions

### CHICAGO

General business conditions in the Chicago territory are improving at the moment, while chemical conditions might best be characterized as only fair. Included in and the most noteworthy of the active items are glycerin, naphthalene vanillin and zinc oxide which are all in some demand and firm. Price advances in alcohol, tartaric and citric acids in line with the upward turn throughout the country have been the only changes worthy of comment since the last report. Alcohol is particularly firm. Collections in this territory are fair.

### BOSTON

Both chemical and general business conditions in the Boston territory are characterized as fair during the past month. Denatured alcohol and solvents as is the case in most centers have been the most active items with alcohol firm and advancing. The consuming demand for heavy chemicals has been quite routine and as a result the market is not very active. Collections in this territory are slow.

### KANSAS CITY

Business conditions in the Kansas City territory have been somewhat affected by the unusual weather conditions and excessive rains but on an average business is holding up well as compared with 1926 and in some instances is ahead.

Considerable interest is being displayed in denatured alcohol and buyers are anxious to get their Fall requirements covered, and are freely entering the market with sellers not disposed to commit themselves. There is keener competition and concessions in many chemical lines where the prices are more or less routine are being noted. Manufacturers are pressing generally for business.

Warehouses in St. Louis along the river-front were generally flooded during the high water and this was a common occurrence in all branches located on the water-front. Collections are slow and buying is mostly from hand to mouth.

## Massachusetts

### Rogers & McClellan New England Agents

Seaboard Chemical Co.  
Denatured Alcohol Wood Alcohol  
Methyl Acetone

Franco-American Chemical Wks.  
Amyl Acetate Pyroxylin Solutions

Atlantic Carbonic Co.  
Glauber Salts Bisulphite Soda

Penn Chemical Works  
Lye

Battelle & Renwick  
Sulphur Saltpetre

### DOE & INGALLS, INC.

106 MILK STREET  
BOSTON  
Congress 7031  
PYROXYLIN  
LACQUERS—DOPES—SOLVENTS

### CEMENTS

Waterproofing

HOWE & FRENCH  
Established 1834  
99 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

## Michigan

### ACIDS CHEMICALS DYESTUFFS

for all industrial purposes

### Eaton-Clark Company

Est. 1838  
204 Woodward Ave.,  
Detroit, - - - Michigan  
Branch: Windsor, Ont.

## Missouri

### THOMPSON-HAYWARD CHEMICAL CO.

Kansas City - St. Louis  
Des Moines, Ia. - Houston, Tex.

### CHEMICALS, OILS & DRUGS

Manufacturers Sales Representatives  
to the

JOBBING AND  
MANUFACTURING TRADE  
Warehouse stocks in the  
Middle West and Southwest

# The Chemical Market - place

Spot Stocks  
Department

Missouri--(cont.)

## G. S. ROBINS & CO.

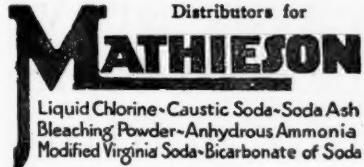
"Chemicals With Service"

310-316 S. Commercial Street,  
ST. LOUIS  
Br. Off.—1408 Sanger Avenue  
DALLAS, TEX.

Chemists

Distributing  
Chemicals  
To the Industrial & Jobbing Trades

Distributors for



New Jersey

**MINERAL ACIDS**  
**INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS**  
**ALCOHOLS - SOLVENTS**

American Oil & Supply Co.  
238 Wilson Ave., Newark, N. J.  
289 N. Willow St., Trenton, N. J.

New York

**WESTERN NEW YORK**  
**HEADQUARTERS**

for—

**CHEMICALS and**  
**RAW MATERIALS**  
**ROLLS CHEMICAL**  
**COMPANY**

Ellicott Sq. Bldg. Buffalo

DANITRA BRAND  
Double Refined  
**SALT PPETRE**  
and  
**NITRATE of SODA**  
U.S.P.  
Manufactured by  
**DAVIES NITRATE CO., INC.**  
57-59 Commerce St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Local Market Conditions

### ST. LOUIS

Business conditions in general in the St. Louis district are fair at the moment with chemical conditions reported as good. This cannot be said of the territory just South of this city where the flood has had a bad effect on business. Chloride of lime has become active and is in unusual demand owing to the flood. Otherwise fertilizer chemicals are most active at this writing. A decline in the price of lead oxide by  $\frac{1}{2}$ c lb. is the most notable price change of the period under review. Collections are fair.

### BUFFALO

General industrial business has been active and improving of late. Improvement also noted in paint industry. Buyers are interested in shellac, turpentine and rosin, also increased interest being shown on alcohol. Little improvement shown in collections.

### CLEVELAND

General business in this territory has strengthened considerably and the outlook is more or less favorable than it was a month ago. The paint business seems to be opening up very well in the Cleveland territory and most of the manufacturers are running full time. The Linseed Oil market has been quite active since April 25th, due, undoubtedly, to the advance in the seed market. There has just been an advance in this market—Linseed Oil being quoted at 10.4 May/June and 10.5 for July/December. Alcohol has advanced  $2\frac{1}{2}$ c per gallon with very little demand from the buyers. Glycerin remains at 26c, which is about the same level that it has been for some time. April 1st Benzol went up 1c per gallon and is now being quoted at 30c per gallon in tank wagons. Toluol has been more or less scarce and quite active. It is now quoted at 44c in tank wagon. Butyl Acetate is being quoted at \$1.50 Cleveland in tank cars which shows an advance of about 5c a gallon over the past month.

## Ohio

### COLORS

#### LACQUER SOLVENTS

TOLUOL BENZOL

ALCOHOL GLYCERINE

Henry L. Grund Co.

Bulkley Bldg.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

### OILS

**HYDROXY TEXTILE**  
**SULPHONATED CASTOR**  
50 and 75%

All Sulphonated Oils  
and Finishing Compounds

AMMONIA - ACETIC ACID  
FORMALDEHYDE

Kali Manufacturing Co.

1409 No. Hope St.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

### Naphthalene Epsom Salts

We carry warehouse stocks of domestic and imported industrial chemicals  
Laboratory Service  
Inquiries and orders solicited

Alex. C. Fergusson, Jr.  
450 Chestnut St., Phila.

Since 1855

Sal Ammoniac Blanc Fine

### Rhode Island

**G E O R G E**  
**M A N N**  
**and CO., INC.**

Providence, Rhode Island

SODA ASH  
CAUSTIC SODA  
SODIUM SULFIDE  
CALCIUM CHLORIDE  
AMMONIA  
STEARIC ACID

MAY 12, 1927



We don't ask our advertisers to believe our circulation statements. We let the Government prove them with copies of our mailing receipts.

N. Y. 3603-A

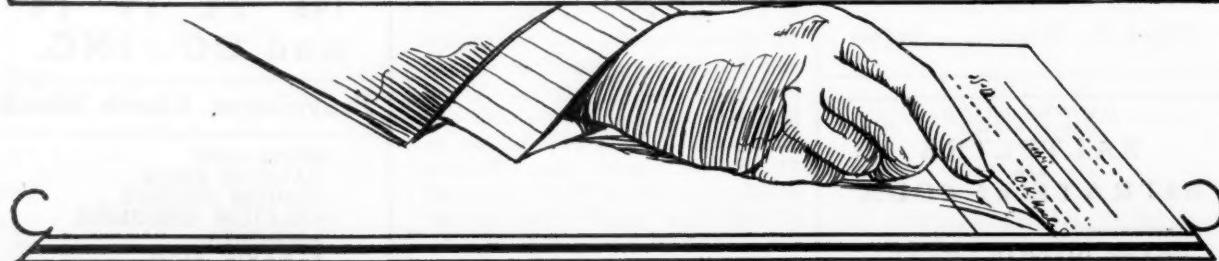
Post Office New York, N. Y.  
N.Y. DEPT. Station  
CITY HALL STATION

**MEMORANDUM OF PERMIT MATTER MAILED AGAINST ADVANCE DEPOSIT OF POSTAGE.**

Permit No. <u>4220</u>	Date <u>11/15/16</u>	Time <u>110 6 -</u>
From <u>10149</u>	pieces <u>Full Books</u>	class matter. Weight of each piece <u>8</u> ounces. Amount
of postage charged against deposit, \$ <u>105 99</u> This amount will be included in the receipt issued on Form 3603 at the completion of the mailing or for the total number of pieces mailed during the current month.		

Per J. Mc. Brody Postmaster.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 5-7089



# RADIOGRAMS



## A reply from overseas - *within the hour!*

It is the usual thing to receive a reply to an urgent Radiogram within the hour. Radiograms offer advantages in speed and accuracy because they go *direct* from the United States to the country

of destination without relay.

Many of the largest firms now use this method of communication. The executive just tells his secretary, "Send that message as a Radiogram

**"Via RCA"**

In New York, Boston or Washington, phone for a RCA messenger for speedy Radiogram service.

In other cities file Radiograms to Europe and South America at any Postal Telegraph offices; to Japan, Hawaii and the Dutch East Indies at any Western Union office.

RADIOGRAMS go *direct* to:

FRANCE  
GERMANY  
GREAT BRITAIN  
HOLLAND

ITALY  
NORWAY  
POLAND  
SWEDEN

ARGENTINE  
BRAZIL  
HAWAII, JAPAN,  
The DUTCH EAST INDIES.

FRENCH INDO-CHINA and to ships at sea.

**SEND TODAY FOR RADIOGRAM RATE SHEET**

**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
*RCA OFFICES IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES:*

**NEW YORK CITY**

64 Broad Street .....	Hanover 1811	25 East 17th Street .....	Stuyvesant 7050
19 Spruce Street .....	Beekman 8220	264 Fifth Avenue .....	Madison Square 6780
120 Cedar Street .....	Rector 0404	19 West 44th Street .....	Murray Hill 4996
126 Franklin Street .....	Walker 4891	1824 Broadway .....	Columbus 4311

BOSTON, 109 Congress Street .....	Liberty 8864
WASHINGTON, D. C., 1110 Connecticut Avenue .....	Main 7400
CHICAGO, 10 So. La Salle Street .....	Dearborn 1921
SAN FRANCISCO, 28 Geary Street .....	Garfield 4200
HONOLULU, T. H., 923 Fort Street .....	6116



## Index to Advertisers

Alsop Engineering Co., New York City .....	67
American-British Chemical Supplies, Inc., New York City .....	688
American Cyanamid Co., New York City .....	723
American Oil & Supply Co., Newark, N. J. ....	773
American Solvents & Chemical Corp., New York City .....	686
American Potash & Chemical Corp., New York City .....	747
American Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York City .....	Cover 3
Arnold, Hoffman & Co., Inc., Providence, R. I. ....	749
Baird & McGuire, Inc., Holbrook, Mass. ....	745
Baker Chemical Co., J. T., Phillipsburg, N. J. ....	Cover 1
Barrett Co., The, New York City .....	692, 745
Benkert & Co., W., New York City .....	763
Benner Chemical Co., Chicago, Ill. ....	772
Berg Industrial Alcohol Co., David, Philadelphia ....	747
Bradley Mfg. Co., A. J., New York City .....	767
Braun Corp., The, Los Angeles, Cal. ....	772
Burnet Co., The, New York City .....	764
Calco Chemical Co., Bound Brook, N. J. ....facing p.	746
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., New York ...	717
Carpenter Container Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	769
Champion Container Co., Philadelphia, Pa. ....	770
Chase Bag Co., Cleveland, O. ....	768
Chemical Trade Journal, London, Eng. ....	765
Chemische Fabrik Naarden N. V., Bussum, Holland .....	760
Church & Dwight Co., New York City .....	751
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Cleveland, Ohio .....	747
Commercial Solvents Corp., Terre Haute, Ind. ....	687
Consolidated Products Co., New York City .....	770
Cooper & Co., Chas., New York City .....	727
Crepe-Kraft Co., Newark, N. J. ....	778
Croton Chemical Corp., New York City .....	749
Davies Nitrate Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	773
Doe & Ingalls, Inc., Boston, Mass. ....	772
Dovan Chemical Corp., New York City .....	749
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. ....	683
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I. Wilmington, Del. ....	719, 753
Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. ....	755
Eaton-Clarke Co., Detroit, Mich. ....	772
Economic Machinery Co., Worcester, Mass. ....	766
Electro Bleaching Gas Co., New York City .....	731
Emery Candle Co., Cincinnati, O. ....	755
Federal Products Co., Cincinnati, O. ....	764
Fergusson, Jr., Alex., Philadelphia, Pa. ....	773
General Chemical Co., New York City .....	721
General Dyestuff Corp., New York City .....	Cover 2
Goldschmidt Th., Corp., New York City .....	759
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, O. ....	725
Gray & Co., William S., New York City .....	739
Greeff & Co., R. W., New York City .....	757
Gross & Co., A. New York City .....	764
Grund Co., H. L., Cleveland, O. ....	773

## THE NEWPORT PRODUCTS

"Coal  
to  
Dyestuff"

### Dyestuffs

### Detergents

### Intermediates

### Flexo Film Paint

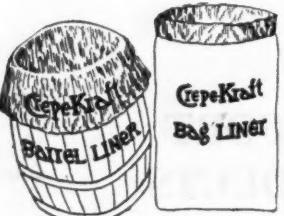
### Hexalin . . . Tetralin



**Newport Chemical Works**  
INCORPORATED  
**PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY**

BRANCH OFFICES and WAREHOUSES:  
Boston, Mass., Providence, R. I., Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Chicago, Ill., Greensboro, N. C., Greenville, S. C.

MAY 12, 1927

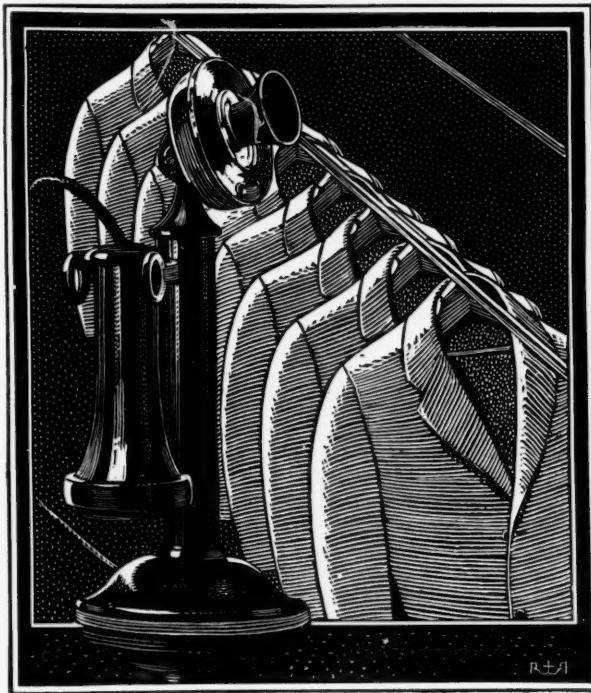


# Service Quality

The  
**CREPE-KRAFT COMPANY**  
INCORPORATED  
*Bag and Barrel Liners*  
 118 Adams St.  
 Newark, N.J.

Hammill & Gillespie, New York City .....	751
Howe & French, Boston, Mass. ....	772
Hudson, H. H. Co., Inc., New York City .....	758
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., Clayton, N. J. ....	769
International Salt Co., New York City .....	737
Jordan & Bro., Wm. E., New York City .....	763
Jungmann & Co., New York .....	759
Kalbfleisch Corp., The, New York City .....	760
Kali Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. ....	773
Kessler Chemical Co., Orange, N. J. ....	757
Klipstein, A., New York City .....	743
Klipstein & Sons, E. C., New York City .....	727
Kuttroff, Pickhardt & Co., New York City .....	751
Lewis Co., John D., Providence, R. I. ....	757
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis, Mo. ....	727
Mann & Co., G., Providence, R. I. ....	773
Mathieson Alkali Works, New York City .....	685
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill. ....	772
Michigan Alkali Co., New York City .....	691
Miner-Egar Co., New York City .....	737
Mixing Equipment Co., New York City .....	767
Monsanto Chemical Works, St. Louis, Mo. ....	753
Monmouth Chemical Corp., New York .....	756
Morgan & Co., Clarence, Chicago, Ill. ....	772
Mutual Chemical Co., New York .....	690
National Aniline & Chemical Co., New York City ..	757
National Industrial Alcohol Co., Inc., New Orleans ..	761
N. Y. Quinine & Chemical Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. ..	739
Neville Chemical Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. ....	764
Newport Chemical Works, Passaic, N. J. ....	777
Nichols Copper Co., New York City .....	763
Pacific Coast Borax Co., New York City .....	761
Parsons & Petit, New York City .....	754
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. ....	684
Pressed Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis. ....	767
Radio Corporation of America, New York City .....	775
Robins & Co., G. S., St. Louis, Mo. ....	773
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., New York City .....	Cover 4
Rogers & MacClellan, Massachusetts .....	772
Rolls Chemical Co., Buffalo, N. Y. ....	773
Seaboard Chemical Co., New York .....	745
Selden Co., The, Pittsburgh, Pa. ....	733
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y. ....	735
Southern Agricultural Chemical Corp., Atlanta, Ga. ....	741
Starkweather Co., J. U., Providence, R. I. ....	764
Tartar Chemical Works, New York City .....	753
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo. ..	772
Turner & Co., Joseph, New York City .....	758
U. S. Industrial Chemical Co., New York City .....	689
Victor Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill. ....	729
Virginia Smelting Co., New York .....	752
Warner Chemical Co., New York City .....	facing p. 747
Wiarda & Co., Inc., John C., Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	755
Winkler & Bro. Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O. ....	741

# Why not call them up *Long Distance* order more



FROM ALL PARTS of the country comes similar news. From Wheeling, West Virginia: "A tremendous demand for slickers caused us to save many sales that would have been lost, had we not used the long distance telephone to secure immediate shipments." Louisville, Kentucky: "We use Long Distance for making purchases . . . for hurrying along information and shipments. . . . In many cases it has saved us trips to market." Rochelle, Illinois: ". . . not a week goes by but we use Long Distance to take

A MADISON, WISCONSIN, clothier found that he was having a run on a special suit of collegiate type. He called the Chicago manufacturer on Thursday morning. Eight suits arrived on Friday. The entire lot was disposed of Saturday. "Had it not been for the telephone," he writes, "we would not have been able to satisfy the demand for a weekend business so profitable to us."

care of rush orders. . . . The only satisfactory way." Cincinnati: "Long Distance in our case is just as important as the local telephone."

There's scarcely a business in this country that could not use long distance calls to cut costs, save trips and get needed goods. They'll nearly always cost less than you think. . . . *Number, please?*

## BELL LONG DISTANCE SERVICE



*R&H*  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
**CHEMICALS  
AND  
SERVICE**

*- play a vital part in  
the daily life of  
JOHN DOE*



As John unfolds his breakfast napkin he appreciates its snowy whiteness, rivaling that of the table cloth and the collar he is wearing; the table linen may have been laundered with washing powder containing R & H Sodium Perborate, and the collar is Solozone-bleached perhaps. John's woolen suit was prepared and dyed with the aid of Caustic Potash, Carbonate of Potash, Glauber's Salt, Formic Acid, Oxalic Acid and Formaldehyde.

He sips his orange juice unrealizing that the trees which bore the fruit were fumigated with Hydrocyanic gas and his cereal insured against grain smut by PAC Formaldehyde.

Into the making of the china went Feldspar, Clays, Silica, Tin Oxide, Fluorspar and Zinc Oxide; it is decorated with Liquid Bright Gold and R & H Ceramic Colors. The tableware is resplendent, having been silver plated with Silver Cyanide and Cyanegg.

Breakfast finished, John lifts his glass fabricated with Cobalt Oxide, Manganese Oxide, Carbonate of Potash Hydrated and Feldspar, and takes a drink of water carefully treated with Chlorine. Possibly the ice cubes were made in an Artic (Methyl Chloride) household refrigeration machine.

(John is next seen en route to his office)

*The*  
**ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEMICAL CO.**

709 Sixth Avenue, New York